4/16/6/9

SEPTEMBER 1943
TO
JANUARY 1945

ORIGINAL

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN

3 HEAVY ANTI AIRCRAFT BATTERY

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

CE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
	1.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties. Brigadier Pavisk D.A.Q.M.G, Sec Aust Army, Lieut Col Dobson & party inspected all Battery sites.	
LINK			Gneral duties, examination of equipment, check dials, line up. Dismantling of dummy gun position continued. Maintenance of equipment. Lecture-G.L Plotting. Organised sport.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up; gun drill; H&RF training for AWAS; P T and unarmed combat for male personnel; Lecture-First aid; maintenance of equipment; organised sport.	WWS
	2.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up; dismantling of dummy gun position continued; Anti-gas training.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up; P T and unarmed combat; Plotting practice; Maintenance of equipment; Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued.	WWS
	3.9.43		Generally fine, with heavy rain at approx. 1100 hrs.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up; Maintenance of equip., Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued; Lecture-Gas amd C A B	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up; Gun drill and H&RF training for AWAS; P T and unarmed combat for male personnel; Route march for all personnel; Maintenance of equipment and ammunition; MGRA inspected station. Lecture by Sgt Davidson- A E S on Current Affairs. Lecture on First Aid by Medical Orderly.	WWS
	4.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued. Lecture-Air Recognition.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Guns scraped and re-painted. Rifle drill for AWAS. P T and unarmed combat. Gas training; Plotting practice. Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued.	WWS
	5.9.43		Fine with scattered clouds.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued. Training for V D C personnel xxx. Maintenance of equip; Camp cleaning carried out.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Repainting of guns cont'd. Route march with rifle drill. Camp hygiene.	
TOMAgO			V D C Training.	WWS
	6.9.43		Cloudy with occasional showers.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Dismantling ofdummy gun positions continued. Lecture-gas and plotting. Concert party at night.	WWS

8 OCT 1943

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

ACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
VE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials line up. Re-painting of guns continued. Recuperator springs removed for inspection. Modification made to rammer on No 4 gun by Ordnance Workshop. P T and general training.	WAS
	7.9.43		Showery.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. General training, Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued. Lecture-Hygiene.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Re-painting of guns continued. Recuperator springs removed for inspection and rammer of No 3 gun modified by ordnance workshop. P T & H&RF Drill. Route march for AWAS. Visual training for Male personnel.	WAS
	8.9.43		Cloudy with occasional showers.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Maintenance of equip., plotting practice. Organised sport.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Recuperator springs removed from gun for inspection and modification to rammer on No 2 gun carried out by Ordnance Workshop. Practice alarm carried out. Replacement of U/S fuzes on ammunition commenced by I.O.O. Organised sport	WAS
	9.9.43		Cloudy with occasional showers.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Maintenance of equip., Dismantling of dummy gun positions completed. General training.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Recuperator spring removed for inspection and modification to the rammer of No 1 gun carried out. Medical inspection of male personnel. H&RF and gun instruction for AWAS. Practice alarm at 2200 hrs. C.O inspected Stations.	WAS
	10.9.43		Fine.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Maintenance of equip., Barbed wire fences repaired. Gun drill for all personnel. Lecture by Sgt Davidson of A E S on Current Affairs. Plotting practice.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Salvage collected and removed to salvage dump. Replacement of fuzes continued. Lecture by Sgt Davidson of A E S on Current Affairs.	WAS
	11.9.43		Fine during day, heavy rain at night.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Salvage about camp area collected. General training.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Replacement of fuzes continued. Further salvage collected and removed to salvage dump. Planting of pigface for camouflage purposes commenced. P T.	WAS
	12.9.43		Fine.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Maintenance of equip., General training.	WAS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

ACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
AVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Maintenance of equip., V D C Training.	
TOMAGO			V D C Training.	WRB
	13.9.43		Fine.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Removal of salvage to dump carried. Fly-proofing of mess room and kitchen commenced. Canvas blinds fitted to ammn. recesses. Air co-operation from 1830 to 2000 hrs.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Faulty primers replaced; Planting of pigface continued. Route march for AWAS. P T for male personnel. Painting of guns continued. H&RF training for AWAS. Gun instn. for male personnel. Air co-operation from 1830 hrs to 2000 hrs.	WRB
	14.9.43		Fine in morning, showery in afternoon.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Removal of salvage continued. Painting of guns commenced. Fly-proofing of mess room and kitchen continued. Canvas blinds fitted to ammn. recesses. Plotting with co-operation of guns and instruments.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Planting of pigface continued; Dismantling of dummy gun positions contined. Painting of guns continued. H&RF training for AWAS. Gun instruction to Male personnel. V isual training-A/Craft identification. Lecture by Padre Cowland.	WRB
	15.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Painting of guns continued; Fly-proofing of kitchen and mess room continued. Canvas blinds fitted to ammn. recesses. Organised sport. Air co-operation at night.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued. Route march and H&RF training for AWAS. Maintenance of equipment. Painting of guns continued. Organised sport. Plotting practice at night.	WRB
	16.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. P ainting of guns. Fly-proofing of kitchen etc. continued. Field washing trough erected, Route march with rifle drill. Repairs to barbed wire fence carried out. Maintenance of equipment.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued. Route march and H&RF instruction for AWAS. P T. Planting of pigface continued. Practice alarm at 1925 hrs.	WRB
	17.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Re-painting of guns, Fly-proofing of kitchen and mess room continued. Gas training. Canvas blinds fitted to ammn. recesses . Lecture by Sgt Davidson of A E S on Current Affairs.	WRB

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
E			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Route march for AWAS. Planting of pigface continued. Lecture by Sgt Davidson of A E S on Current Affairs. H&RF instruction for AWAS. General training for Male personnel. Maintenance of Equipment.	
	18.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Painting of guns. Fly-proofing of kitchen and mess room continued. Route march with rifle drill. Lecture - Tactical Control.	
WAVE			Generalduties, exam.of equip., check dials, line up. Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued. Maintenance of equip., Planting of pigface cont'd. Salvage collected and removed to dump. Repairs to blast walls and camouflage carried out. Plotting practice.	
	19.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Maintenance of equip., Camp clean up. V D C Training.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Maintenance of eqip., C A P Gas chamber test. Station out of action from 1835 hrs until 2100 hrs whilst Ordnance Workshops personnel removed and repaired cable No 17 between convertor and juction box. V D C Training.	
	20.9.43		Fine with scattered clouds.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Route march with full equipment. Gun and instrument drills. Gas training. P T. Plotting instruction. Major Boyd - D C R E, visited station to inspect proposed AWAS accommodation.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Planting of pigface cont'd. H&RF instruction for AWAS. General training for male personnel. Gas instruction.	
	21.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Gun instruction, Barrage drill. Repairs to ammn. recesses carried out. Gas training. P T.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Dismantling of dummy gun positions continued. P T. H&RF and Predictor drill for AWAS. Maintenance of equipment. Repairs to blast walls carried out. Gas instruction.	
	22.9.43		Fine with stormy winds towards afternoon.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Gun instruction. Repairs to No 2 gun carried out by Ordnance workshop personnel. Organised sport.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. H&RF instruction for AWAS, P T. Repairs to amplifiers carried out by Signal personnel. Organised sport.	
	23.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Gun and instrument drill. General maintenance to equipment and ammn. carried out. Adopted alarm conditions	

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
			from 1835 hrs to 1920 hrs.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Repairs to Septic Tank. Planting of pigface cont'd. Maintenance of equipment. H&RF instruction for AWAS. Adopted alarm conditions from 1827 hrs to 1925 hrs. Unidentified plot approaching Newcastle. Susequently identified as Cataline on patrol.	
	24.9.43		Fine with light showers late in afternoon	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Gun drill with Gas instruction. Lecture by Sgt Davdson of A E S on Current Affairs. General training.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. P T. Cleaning and repairing of septic tank continued. Predictor and H&RF instruction for AWAS. Planting of pigface continued. Plotting instruction.	
	25.9.43		Heavy rain.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. General training. Lectures on - A T M, Gas, Hygiene, Air Recognition.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Lectures on - Gas, Calculation of B C, Route march for all personnel. Maintenance of equipment. Camp clean-up.	
	26.9.43		Fine	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Medical inspection for all personnel. Church parade conducted by Padre Ashman. Camp clean-up.	
WAVE			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Cleaning and repairs to Septic tank cont'd. Maintenance of equipment. V D C training. Ordnance & workshops personnel adjusted bearing dial on No 2 gun.	
	27.9.43.		Fine & Warm.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
LINK.			General duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Practice alamm from 1103-1115 hours. General training - loading tray plunger of No.3 Gun replaced by Workshops.	
WAVE.			General duties, exam of equip., check dials, line up. Section training. Repairs to Septic Tank & planting of pig-face continued.- Gas Training.	
	28.9.43.		Fine & Warm.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
LINK.			General Duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Section training, Barrage Drill P.T. Practice Alarm from 2025-2100 hours.	
WAVE.			General Duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Repairs to Septic Tank & Planting of Pig-face continued. Hight & Range Finder & Predictor Training for AWAS- Gun Drill for Male personnel.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	29.9.43.		Fine & Warm.	
B.H.Q.			GEneral Duties.	
LINK.			General Duties, exam of equip. check dials, line up. General Training with Gas Drill. Lieut. Marsden & W.O. Southern inspected Site re Coke Breezing of Gun pits.	
WAVE.			General Duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Repairs to Septic Tank continued P.T., Height & Range Finder Instruction, Predictor training for AWAS, Gun Drill for Male Personnel. Lieut. Marsden visited site re doors for magazine.	WDS
	30.9.43.		Fine & Warm.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
LINK.			General Duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Route March with Rifle Drill, general training.	
WAVE.			General Duties, exam. of equip., check dials, line up. Predictor & Height & Range Finder Instruction for AW.AS.- general training, P.T. & unarmed combat, maintenance of equipment.	WDS

Capt.
O.C. 3 Anst. Hy. A/A Battery

Place	Date	Time	Summary of Events	Remarks
B.H.Q.	1.10.43		Fine , Return of Ammunition from Tomego to A.A.D.	
LINK.			General Duties ; Examination of Equipment ; Supplied loading party for ammunition; C.L. School; Lecture on A.E.S. by Sjt. Davidson.	
WAVE.			General Duties; Examination and inspection of Equipment; Returned excess holdings of Ammunition; Inspection of ammunition; Planted greenery to prevent sand erosion; Haifa Barrage plotting practice.	
	2.10.43		Fine and Warm.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
LINK.			Camp Duties; Examination of Equipment; Haifa Barrage Plotting Practice; Gas Training - personal decontamination; Physical Training; Removal of Telescope Identification to Workshops for overhaul.	
WAVE.			Camp Hygiene; Examination of Equipment ; Inspection and maintenance of Ammunition; Visit by Y.M.C.A. Representative re Wireless for A.W.A.S.	
	3.10.43		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
LINK.			General Camp and Barracks Hygiene; Church Parade conducted by Padre Cowland; Examination and inspection of Equipment; Training of V.D.C. personnel (Haifa Barrage Drill).	
WAVE.			General Camp Duties; Church Parade; Examination of Equipment; Cleaning of Ammunition.; A.W.A.S. examination on H.& R.F. by Lieut Stanfield.	
	4.10.43		Cloudy with light Rain during night.	
B. H.Q.			General Duties; Burning Ship towed to Stockton Beach;	
LINK.			General Duties; Examination of equipment; Ammunition maintenanced and stacks raised off floor; Working party supplied to Tomego. Route March with Rifles and Rifle Drill.	
WAVE.			General Duties; Examination of Guns and Instruments ; Cleaning of Ammunition Chambers; Parade for Medical Injections; Foot inspection for A.W.A.S.; Route March for A.W.A.S.; Physical Training; Lecture on Gas by Lieut Hain.	
	5.10.43		Fine and Warm .	
B.H.Q.			General Duties; Visit by Major Hudson and Capt. Sinclair re Line Barrage Shoot.	
LINK.			General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Rifle Instruction No. 4 Rifle, Loading, Aiming and Firing; Section Training and Respirator Drill; Physical Training; Visit to Site by Major Douglas and Lieut Strachan,- Radar Inspection.	
WAVE.			General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Section Training; Visual Training; Haifa Barrage Plotting practice; Camp Inspection by Major Hudson.	

ORIGINAL
19.NOV.1943

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2019.366.2229

WAR DIARY. 3 AUST. HY A.A. BTY.

PLACE.	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	6.10.43	Cloudy with no rain.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK		General Duties; Examination and maintenance of Equipment; Removal of 3.7 Ammunition to Newcastle Railhead; Pay Parade; Visit to Site by Major Gilchrist and Lieut Milne to inspect Radar Mat.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination and maintenance of equipment; Personnel engaged on loading of ammunition ; Organized Sport.	
	7.10.43	Mainly fine with scattered showers.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination and maintenance of Equipment; Instruction on use of No.4. Rifle, Loading, aiming and firing; Camp Inspection by Bty Comndr. ; Haifa Barrage plotting practice; Physical Training.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Training of recorders for Shoot; Repairs to Camouflage; Collection of salvage;Construction of floor in H.& R.F. pit; Physical Training; Visit by Lt Col. Dobson and Major Berry re A.W.A .S. accommodation.	
	8.10.43	Light showers.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Route March with Rifles, and Infantry Training; Maintenance and examination of Ammunition; Repairs to Guard Room ~~and Gardening~~; Physical Training.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment;For Exercise, Guns manned for training against landing craft and C.M.B's;Lecture on Educational subjects by Sjt. Davidson; Lecture on redress of wrongs by Sjt. Pym.; Gas Lecture and instruction by Lieut Main; Request hour conducted by A.W.A.S. Officers; V.D.C. Training on Unseen target procedure;	
	9.10.43	Overcast and showery.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of equipment; Camp Hygiene ; Lecture "Organization of A.A. operations Room" by Sjt Teiffel; Lecture on A.T.M and discussion group, by Bdr Styles. Completion of Radar School.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Section Training; Erection of Barbed Wire Fence.	
	10.10.43	Showery.	
B.H.Q.		Attended Barrage Shoot at Merewether.	
LINK.		Barrack and Camp Hygiene; Church parade; V.D .C. Training on Guns, ; Haifa Barrage Plotting practice; Examination of Equipment.	
WAVE.		General Camp Hygiene ; Examination of Equipment; Erection of barbed wire fence; V.D.C. Training on Section Training.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE.	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	11.10.43	Cloudy.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Haifa Barrage Training and plotting practice; Gas Training- War Gases; Physical Training.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Medical Inspection and lecture by Sgt. Egge; Predictor Instruction; Plotting practice; Practice Alarm.	
	12.10.43	Fine and Warm.	
LINK..		General Duties; Infantry Tactics; Section Training; Examination of Equipment; For Exercise- Practice Alarm. Engagement of unseen Targets using Haifa Barrage; Lecture on war gases.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Boot Inspection; Rifle Drill for A.W.A.S.; Radar Training for A.W.A.S. ; Visual Training by Sgt Kentwell; For Exercise practice alarm and plotting practice for engagement of unseen targets.	
	13.10.43	Scattered Showers.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Maintenance of Equipment and Ammunition.; Route March; Rifle Exercises; Organized Sport.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Rifle Exercises; Visit by Mr Davies and Lieut Marsden re A.W.A.S. Quarters and ablutions; Organized Sport; Social.	
	14.10.43.	Cloudy with scattered showers.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Rifle Shoot; Air Co-operation with Catalinas and Searchlights.;	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Rifle Shoot at Stockton Rifle Range; A.W.A.S. Camp Hygiene; Physical Training; Haifa Barrage plotting practice.	
	15.10.43.	Fine and Warm.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Rifle shoot; Party supplied for Butts.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Rifle Shoot; Practice plotting; Physical Training; V.D.C. training on Guns and A.W.A.S. on Instruments.	
	16.10.43	Mainly fine with scattered showers late in afternoon.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Haifa Barrage Drill; Transport of ammunition from Wave for Shoot; Visit by Col. Garnsey, Lt Col. Dobson, Major Boydle, Capt Coolman, and Lieut. Hart re A.W.A.S. Accommodation.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination and inspection of Equipment; Section Training; Haifa Barrage Drill; Physical Training.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE.	DATE.	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	17.10.43	Cloudy with fine rain generally.	
B.H.Q.		Shoot at Wave Section. Visit by Capt Hill & Lieut Hanley.	
LINK		General Duties; Examination of equipment; Church Parade Pardre Cowland; V.D.C. Training; Plotting Practice.; Patrol to Wave for Shoot.	
WAVE.		Examination and inspection of Equipment, Line Up and Check Dials; Haifa Barrage Shoot; Criticism of Shoot by Capt Hill, Lieut Henderson, and Lieut Roberts, Cleaning of Guns; .	
	18.10.43.	Fine and Cloudy.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties; Building removed.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Church Parade;Route March; Working Party to Tomego for cleaning of Ammunition;Gun Drill- all types of Fire Control. Haifa Barrage Plotting Practice.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment;Works Sectionc reconstructing Sleeping Quarters;Instrument Instruction;Visit by Fire Commander, Major HOWARD; Alterations to camouflage;Physical Training.	
	19.10.43.	Fine and hot.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination and maintenance of Equipment;Haifa Barrage Drill; Section Training;Inspection of camouflage by Lieut-Clarke Duffe.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment;Works Section on reconstruction of Sleeping Quarters;Clothing Issues;Lights supplied by Electricians to new Ablutions;Predictor Training;Visual Training;	
	20.10.43.	Fine early with rain during afternoon.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Route March with Rifle Exercises; Clothing Issues and Pay Parade; Stand to for unidentified plots of aircraft approaching G.D.A. Organized Sport.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment;Works Section on alterations to sleeping Quarters;Cleaning and removal of Ammunition off floor level;Route March; Gun Instruction;	
	21.10.43	Fine and warm.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination and maintenance of Equipment; Examination and preparation of Ammunition for Shoot; Camp Hygiene.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment;Predictor Instruction; Route March. Physical Training;Haifa Barrage Plotting Practice.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Place.	Date.	Summary of Events.	Remarks.
	22.10.43	Fine and Warm.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment;For Exercise Guns and Instruments manned for engagement of Unseen Targets;Section Training; Physical Training.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment;Works Section on alteration to sleeping Quarters;Repairs to camouflage;.	
	23.10.43	Overcast with light rain.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK		General Duties; Examination of Equipment;Care and maintenance of Ammunition; Haifa Barrage Drill; Unloading and storing of Ammunition.	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination and maintenance of Equipment;Further repairs to Camouflage; Route March; Camp Hygiene;.	
	24.10.43	Rain during Morning with clouds afternoon.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties; 3.7" Shoot.	
LINK.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment and preparation for shoot; 3.7" Haifa Barrage Shoot; Visit by Training Regt. personnel to use equipment at Shoot. V.D.C. manned guns for shoot;Visit by Brig. Keating to witness shoot, also Major Perry, Capt.Graham, Capt Hill and Officers from V .D.C. and Training Regt..	
WAVE.		General Duties; Examination of Equipment; Personnel transported to Link to participate in shoot. Camp Hygiene.	
	25.10.43.	Rain in morning,afternoon fine.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		Fatigues;Barrack disinfection;Gun and Ammunition Maintenance;Preparation Empty Cases for return; Dusk Manning.	
Wave.		Fatigues;Examination of Equipment;Section Training;Camp Hygiene;Predictor Instruction(AWAS); Route March;Sandbagging Command Post;Physical Training;Dusk Manning;Plotting G.O.R.	
6666			
	26.10.43.	Fine morning,cloudy afternoon,stormy night and rain.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		Fatigues;Removing Camouflage;Gun and Ammunition Maintenance;Dusk Manning.	
WAVE.		Fatigues;Examination of Equipment;Route March for AWAS;Sandbagging and Sawdusting;Predictor Instruction for AWAS;Instrument Maintenance;Personnel to G.L.Training at Link;Physical Training; Dusk Manning.	
	27.10.43.	Very windy,cold and cloudy.	
B.H.Q.		General Duties.	
LINK.		Fatigues	

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.
	27.10.43.	Very windy, cold and cloudy.
B.H.Q.		General Duties.
LINK.		Fatigues; Practice Ammunition to Dump; Replacing Sandbags; Organised Sport; Dusk Manning.
WAVE.		Fatigues; Route March and Rifle Drill; Maintenance of Ammunition; Predictor Instruction for AWAS; Camp Hygiene; Organised Sport; Dusk Manning.
	28.10.43.	Cloudy and showery.
B.H.Q.		General Duties.
LINK.		Fatigues; Route March; Sandbagging No.1 Gun; Gun Maintenance; A.T.M. Lecture; Thirty Rounds Practice Ammunition to Proof and Experimental Section; Dusk Manning; Plotting.
WAVE.		Fatigues; Examination of Equipment; Collecting and Planting Pig Face; Moving Ammunition; Predictor Instruction; Sports Meeting at Wickham Oval; Camp Hygiene; Physical Training; Dusk Manning; Plotting G.O.R.
	29.10.43	Fine and warm.
B.H.Q.		General Duties.
LINK.		Fatigues; Computor Drill; Route March; Section Training; Gas & Respirator Drill; Gun & Ammunition Maintenanc Physical Training; Dusk Manning.
WAVE.		Fatigues; Gun & Instrument Maintenance; Sandbagging No.4 Gunpit; Predictor Instruction; Camp Hygiene; AWAS Washing out Barrack Rooms; Planting Pig Face; Shifting Ammunition; Route March AWAS; Physical Training; Dusk Manning; Plotting.
	30.10.43	Fine and warm.
B.H.Q.		General Duties.
LINK.		Fatigues; Computor Drill; Route March; Gas-Respirator 2; Sandbagging No.1 Gunpit; Physical Training; Dusk Manning.
WAVE		Fatigues; Examination of Equipment; Camp Hygiene; AWAS Route March; Preparation of Parade Ground; Shifting Ammunition; AWAS Camp Hygiene; G.L. Girls to Link for Practice; Plotting with G.O.R.
	31.10.43.	Fine.
B.H.Q.		General Duties.
LINK.		Fatigues; Barrack Disinfection; Church Parade by Padre Cowland; Dusk Manning.
WAVE.		Fatigues; Church Parade by Padre Cowland; Major Warnford and party of V.D.C. Officers to see over Guns and Instruments; Maintenance; Examination of Equipment; Route March; Personal Hygiene; Physical Training; Dusk Manning; Plotting.

Capt.
OC 3 Aust Hy A/A Battery

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

GUN STATIONS
370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

39/43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/10/1943. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. V1 13EM 1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.
V1 13GM 1 3 65 NIL 7 370 Gun Station
V1 13GM 4 3 51 NIL 7 371-372 " "

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required. 2 WOR / 1 AWAS 20R's

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
1			1	W.Os. Class II.					
	SEE			Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	AACC	1		2	3
1			1	Staff Sergeants	AEME	1		2	3
13 9	BACK.		8 4	Sergeants	AAMC	1		NIL	1
18 15			12 6	Corporals	POSTAL	NIL		1	1 1
145 117			150 110	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC	4		10	14
				Civilians counting as O.R.	AEME.	3		NIL	3
178 141		*	178 120 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		10 *		15	1 25 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.F. A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19	C.M.F. 19 Years and over	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* * VDC	TOTAL.
A	Class A 104	36	3	45					120	308
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
1	AA. M.W.S.		
1	Canteen Sec.		
1/2	12 ARM Sec.		
1	662 Lt AA Bty		
3	653 Lt AA Bty		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	AWAS OTS MELB		
5	18 Aust Hy AA Bty		
1	2 Aust Hy AA Trg Regt		
5	W Cle AA Grp		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

39/43 (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 2/10/1943.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	A.M.F. W.E.	A.M.F. V.D.C.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				
Armament Artificer Fitter				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				
Armament Artificer Instrument				
Armament Artificer Radio				
Armament Artificer Signals				
Armament Artificer Wireless				
Artificer, Artillery				
Artificer, Engine				
Blacksmiths				
Bricklayers				
Computors				
Cooks, Hospital				
Coppersmiths				
Dispensers				
Draughtsmen				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				
Electricians				
Electricians (M.V.)				
Electricians (Signals)				
Fitters				
Fitters (Cycle)				
Fitters (Electrical)				
Fitters (Gun)				
Fitters (Instrument)				
Fitters (M.V.)				
Fitters, Railway Signal				
Fitters, Signals				
Grinder, Precision				
Mechanics, Instrument				
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				
Mechanics, Radio				
Mechanics, Typewriter				
Mechanics, Wireless				
Millwrights				
Operators, Excavator				
Pattern Maker				
Pharmacist				
Photographer, Wet Plate				
Photowriter				
Plumber				
Saw Doctors				
Surveyors				
CARRIED FORWARD				

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	A.M.F. W.E.	A.M.F. V.D.C.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering				
Surveyors, R.A.A.				
Surveyors, Topographical				
Surveyors, Trigonometrical				
Toolmakers				
Turners				
Watchmakers				
Welders				
GROUP II.				
Armourers				
Axemen				
Bakers				
Bty. Comd's. Asst.				
Boilermakers				
Carpenters				
Carpenters and Joiners				
Cooks				
Dental Mechanics				
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				
Driver-Operator				
Drainers				
Electricians				
Electricians (Engineers)				
Fire Control Operators	12	12		
Gun Operator				
Hatchman				
Height Taker	9	9 6		
Helio Operator				
Instrument Operator				
Intelligence Duties				
Joiners				
Lineman				
Lineman, Signals				
Lithographers				
Machinists, Metal				
Machinists, Wood				
Masons				
Masseurs				
Mechanics, M.T.				
Miners				
Moulders				
Nurses, Trained				
Observation Post Asst.				
CARRIED FORWARD	21	9 18		

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	A.M.F. W.E.	A.M.F. V.D.C.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Operating Room Asst.				
Operator, Keyboard				
Operator, Line				
Operator, Signal				
Operator, Switchboard				
Operator, Wireless				
Opticians				
Painters				
Panel Beaters				
Photographer, Dry Plate				
Predictor Numbers	24	21	21	
Printers				
Radiographers				
Riggers				
Sawyers				
Signallers				
Signwriters				
Telescope Identfn. Numbers	6	6 2		
Well Borers				
Wheelers				
Winchman				
Wireman				
Woodturners				
PLOTTERS	9	9 4		
AWAS TRANSPORTS				
MOTOR DRIVERS	7	2		
GROUP III.				
Battery Surveyors				
Butchers				
Clerks	1	2		
Clerks, Supply				
Clerks, Technical				
Coach Trimmers				
Concretors				
Cooks				
Dental Clerk Orderlies				
Despatch Riders				
Draughtsmen, Signals				
Drivers, H.T.				
Driver Mechanics				
Driver Tptn. Plant				
Engine Hands, I.C.	1			
Equipment Repairers				
Farriers				
Fitters' Mates				
Gun Layers	12	12 4		
CARRIED FORWARD	60	48 35		

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	A.M.F. W.E.	A.M.F. V.D.C.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants				
Hammermen				
Leather Stitchers				
Orderlies, Nursing				
Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Plate Layers				
Rangetakers				
Riveters				
Roughriders				
Saddlers				
Saddletreemakers				
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Stevedores				
Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Storemen, Technical				
Tailors				
Textile Refitters				
Tinsmiths				
Vulcanizers				
Wagon Erectors				
Whitesmiths				
DRIVERS MT.			1	
DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. (SPECIALISTS)				
BATMEN	4		4	
DRIVERS M.T.			2	
GUN No 4	48		48	
GUN No 4 (RELIEFS)	12		12	
STOREMEN	4		4	
TELEPHONISTS	10		8	
M/Cycle Orderly	1		1	
GENERAL	18	8	4 5	
ATTACHED BY W.E.				
A.A.C.C.	17		5	
A.A.M.C	1		1	
A.E.M.E.	6		4	
POSTAL	1			
Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.	122	84	3 2 0	
	3 3	1 1	1 8 8 *	1 2 0 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

- 2 OCT 1943
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH69 3/43 W.P.Co.

O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A.A. Battery (Capt.)
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Trade Tested but not upgraded Not on W.E.

Driver M.T. 1st Class NX132760 Gnr Holton W.J.

Clerk NX14 4540 L/Bdr Clasling H.

Trade Tested but not upgraded:—

(awaiting promulgation in R.O's)

Instrument Operators Group II.

NF446817 Gnr Reynell M.I.

NF455940 Gnr Friel K.

Awas Group II Transport & Motor Driver.

NF456001 Dvr Garratt R.M.

NF455940 Dvr Kendall J.O.

Return in Accordance with Sec. Aust Army R/O A 207.

9. Number of "A" Class male personnel replaced by Awas, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst Awas are being trained:- OR's Nil.

PART A.

	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.				V.D.C.			
	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT.
W.O.11	1	1										
S/SGT	1	1										
SGTS	12	8		4	1			1	9	4		5
BDRS	6	9	3		12	3		9	15	6		9
GNRS	62	114	52		83	42		41	117	110		7
TOTAL	82	133	55	4	96	45		51	141	120		21
PART E.												
SPEC. GP 11 INST. OPS.												
Fire Control Ops. X		a 5	5		b 12	7		5				
Height Takers		3	3		c 9	3		6	9			9
Plotting Room No's		-	-		c 9	a 4		5	9			9
Predictor No's		b 5	5		c 24	b 16		8	21			21
Telescope No's		2	2		6	-		6	6			6
AWAS Transport &) Motor Drivers)					7	2		5				
TOTAL		15	15		67	32		35	45			45
SPEC. GP 111.												
Clerks		1	1		a 1	1						
Gunlayers	12	4		8					12			12
Engine Hands I/C	1			1								
TOTAL	13	5	1	9	1	1			12			12
NON-SPECIALISTS.												
Batmen	4	4										
Drivers M.T.		2										
Gun No's	d 48	d 48										
Gun No's (Reliefs)		12			12							
Storemen					4	4						
Telephonists					10	8						
M/Cycle Orderly	1	1										
General	16	46			2				84	120		
TOTAL	69	113			28	12			84	120		
N.C.O'S. ENUMERATED BY TRADE. (Attached)												
A.A.C.C. (CORPORALS)			1					3				
A.E.M.E. (")				2								
POSTAL (")				1								

NOTE.

a. Includes 1 Bombardier.
b. Includes 2 Bombardiers.
c. " " 3 " "
d. " " 6 " "
~~e. " " 10 " "~~

X.G.L. at Gun Station 370 only, which comprises specialist figures shown above.

.....Capt.,
(S.F.HEATH)
O.C. 3 AUST HY A.A. BATTERY.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Trade Tested but not upgraded Not on W.E.

Driver M.T. 1st Class NX132760 Gnr Holton W.J.
Clerk NX144540 L/Bdr Chaseling H.

Trade Tested but not upgraded –
(awaiting promulgation in R.O's)
Instrument Operators – Group II.
NF446817 – Gnr Reynell M.J.
NF455940 – Gnr Friel K.
Awas – Group II Transport & Motor Driver.
NF456001 Dvr Garratt R.M.
NF455940 Dvr Kendall J.O.
Return in Accordance with Sec. Aust Army R/O A 207.

a. Number of "A" Class male personnel replaced by awas, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst awas are being trained :- OR's Nil.

Trade Tested but Not upgraded – Not on W.E.

Driver M.T. 1st Class NX132760 Gnr Holton W.J.
Clerk NX144540 L/Bdr Chaseling H.

Trade Tested but not upgraded –
(awaiting promulgation in R.O's).
Instrument Operator – Group II.
NF446817 Gnr Reynell M.J.
NF450902 Gnr Friel K.
Awas – Group II Transport & Motor Driver.
NF456001 Dvr Garratt R.M.
NF455940 Dvr Kendall J.O.
Return in accordance with Sec Aust Army R.O. A207

a Number of "A" class male personnel replaced by Awas, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst awas are being trained :- OR's. NIL

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

GUN STATIONS
370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

39/43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/10/1943. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit).

W.E. VI 136M/1. OFFRS. 3 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.
VI 136M 1 3 65 NIL 7 370 GUN STATION "
VI 136M 1 3 57 NIL 7 371-372 "

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

AWOP NIL.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E.		W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.			
A.M.F.	V.D.C.	Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength. A.M.F. / V.D.C.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required. W.E.
						Lieut.-Colonels					
		SEE				Majors					
1		BACK			1	Captains					
10	3				4	3 Lieutenants					
						Quarter-masters					
						A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
						Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
11	3				5	3					

DETAIL		Ranks	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	V.D.C.	TOTAL
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.		5							3	8
	E.(1)										
	E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

39/43 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs, Saturday 2/10/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lieut/Capt	NX117345	HEATH	S.F.	O.C.	YES		
Lieut	NX134106	STANFIELD	W.V.	Bty Lieut	YES		
A/Lieut	NX132936	HAIN	R.W.	Sec Gmdr	YES		
A/Lieut	NX134463	HENDERSON	P.A.	Sec Gmdr	YES		
A/Lieut	NX144749	MAHONEY	E.T.	Sec Gmdr	YES		
A/Lieut	N280435	MORGAN	H.W.	G.P.O.	YES	V.D.C. PART TIME	
A/Lieut	N284413	ELKIN	J.R.	G.P.O.	YES	V.D.C. PART TIME	
A/Lieut	N284502	ROBERTS	L.	G.P.O.	YES	V.D.C. PART TIME.	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.

2 OCT 1943
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander Capt.
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PART A

	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.				V.D.C.			
	WE.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	WE	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT
Captains	1	1										
Lieutenants	7	4			3			3	3	3		
	8	5			3			3	3	3		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

ORIGINAL 9.DEC.1943

Place.	Date	Time	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
B.H.Q.	1/11/43		Fine. General Duties.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Route march with rifle, and gas drill. Gas Instruction. Predictor Drill & Instruction. AWAS from Wave instructed on Height Computor. Radar training. General maintenance of equipment.	
WAVE			Preparation for action. Instrument & Gun Instruction and training. AWAS to Link for instruction on Ht Computor. Sand bags repaired on No.4 Gun. Physical training.	
	2/11/43.		Fine with scattered clouds.	
BHQ.			General Duties. Route march with rifle & Gas Drill.	
LINK.			Preparation for action. Church Parade for R.C.personnel. Section training with Radar. Bayonet training for male soldiers. Medical inspection by M.O. General maintenance of equipment.	
Wave.			Preparation for action. Route march with rifle & gas drill. Visual training. Inspection of camp by M.O. & Hygiene Sgt. Section training. Physical training and unarmed combat. General Maintenance of equipment. Plotting Practice with G.O.R.	
	3/11/43.		Fine and cloudy.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties. Lt-Col Hendry, I.G. Sec Aust Army & Lt-Col Bootle, C.O., Newcastle AA Group inspected equipment & personnel of unit.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Route march with rifle exercises. Fortress Signal personnel laid telephone line from Radar to the Command Post. Lecture -Redress of Wrongs by B.S.M. Pay Parade. General Maintenance. Organised Sport.	
WAVE.			Preparation for action. Ht.Computor instruction for AWAS Repairs to Sand-bag revetments carried out on No.4 Gun. Pay Parade. General maintenance of equipment Organised sport.	
	4/11/43.		Cloudy with thunderstorm at 0100 hrs.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Route march. General maintenance of equipment. Gas Instruction. Visit by Sgt.Wallis of D.C.R.E. re AWAS accommodation. Radar training for AWAS from Wave. Section Training. Installation of phone continued by Fortress Sigs. Physical training.	
WAVE.			Preparation for action. Instrument training. General maintenance of equipment.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE.	DATE	TIME.	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS.
	5/11/43.		Fine with scattered clouds.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Route march with rifle and Gas drill. Gas instruction-personnel decontamination. Gun Drill & Instrument Instruction. Communications examined by Lieut Moore, Newcastle Fortress Sigs. Lecture C.A.B. Physical training.	
WAVE			Preparation for action. Gun Instruction for male personnel. Instrument Training forAWAS. Gas training. Physical Training.AWAS to Link for Ht.Computor Drill.	WAS
	6/11/43		Fine with scattered clouds.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Route march. Section Training. Plotting Practice. Gas Instruction. Physical training. Power Line between TX & RX accidentally cut; repaired immediately. General maintenance of equipment.	
WAVE			Preparation for action. Radar training & Instrument instruction for AWAS. Physical Training. Gun Drill. Section Training. General maintenance of equipment. Physical training. Gun Drill. Section Training. General maintenance of equipment. Ammunition examiner inspected ammunition	WAS
	7/11/43/		Cloudy	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Church Parade. V.D.C. training. General camp duties. Section Training.	
WAVE			Preparation for action. Church parade. Route march. V.D.C. training. General camp duties. Maintenance of equipment.	WAS
	8/11/43.		Overcast, with showers.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Visual Training due to rain. NCO's School commenced. Ammunition Examiner commenced repairs to ammunition. Plotting Practice under supervision of Capt.Scott (G.O.R.) General duties and maintenance.	
WAVE			Preparation for action. Maintenance of equipment. Repairs to wire defences commenced. General duties.	WAS
	9/11/43		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			Preparation for action. Route march with rifle & gas drill. Gas instruction, Sgt. Norris(A.E.) continued repairs to ammunition, Lieut. Davies inspected & advised on camouflage. General maintenance of equipment.	
WAVE			Preparation for action. Repairs to camouflage. Repairs to wire defences completed. Route march for AWAS. Physical training and unarmed combat for male personnel. Maintenance of ammunition carried out. Section training.	WAS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE.	DATE.	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	10/11/43		Fine.	
BHQ.			General Duties.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Ammunition checked & re-stacked in Dump. Empty cartridge cases prepared for return. Plotting P ractice. General maintenance of equipment. Organised Sport in afternoon.	
WAVE.			Preparation for action. Section training. General maintenance of equipment. Organised sport in afternoon.	WDS
	11/11/43		Cloudy, Light rain.	
BHQ			General duties. Lecture- Security.	
LINK			Preparation for action. Infantry Training and Tactics. Security Lecture by Cpl. Muggins (Field Security Section) S ection Training. Maintenance of equipment. Checking and re-stacking of ammunition continued.	
WAVE			Preparation for action. Gas training. Maintenance of Equipment and ammunition. Physical training. Plotting instruction. Sand bag rivetments at H. & R.F. pit repaired. General duties.	WDS
	12/11/43		Fine	
BHQ			General Duties.	
Link			General duties. Preparation for action. Section training. Gas instruction. Foliage under Radar mat cut down. General maintenance of equipment and ammunition. Lecture-,C.A.B.	
WAVE			General duties. Preparation for action. Gas Instruction. Repairs to sand bag rivetments carried out. Physical training and V.D.C. training.	WDS
	13/11/43		Rain.	
BHQ			General Duties.	
LINK			General duties. Preparation for action. Route march with rifle and Gas Drill. Lecture-Height Computor. Plotting practice. General maintenance of equipment.	
WAVE			General duties. Preparation for action. Route march. Maintenance of ammunition. Plotting instruction. General maintenance of equipment.	WDS.
	14.11.43		Fine in morning, Rain in afternoon.	
BHQ			General Duties.	
LINK			General Duties. Preparation for Action. Church Parade. General maintenance of Equipment.	
WAVE			General Duties. Preparation for action. Church parade. Maintenance of Equipment and ammunition.	WDS
	15/11/43		Showery.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties. Preparation for action. Route March. Gas instruction. Cutting of foliage under Radar mat continued. Physical training. Plotting instruction. Section training. General maintenance of equipment.	
WAVE			General duties. Preparation for action. Construction of paths to buildings continued. General maintneance of equilment. Section training.	WDS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
	16/11/43		Fine.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties. Preparation for action. Bayonet training. Section training. Communications checked by Capt Clarke. (N'cle F'res Sigs.) Capt Penhalligan inspected proposed AWAS accomodation. Cutting of foliage under Radar mat continued.	
WAVE			General duties. Preparation for action. Construction of paths to buildings commenced. Section training. General maintenance of equipment and ammunition.	
	17/11/43		Fine with scattered clouds.	
BHQ			General duties. Route march with rifle and gas drill.	
LINK			General duties. Preparation for action. Plotting instruction. Section training. General maintenance of equipment. Pay parade. Organised sport.	
WAVE			General duties. Preparation for action. Capt Connelly, Amenities Officer, 2 Aust Army, inspected sporting and Amenities Equipment. Alterations to buildings (AWAS) completed. General maintenance of equipment.	
	18/11/43		Generally fine with occasional heavy showers.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties. Preparation for action. Section Training. Small Arms instruction (Bren) Route march. Radar Training. General maintenance of equipment and ammunition.	
WAVE			General duties. Preparation for action. Section training. Construction of paths to buildings continued. Repairs to fences carried out. General maintenance of equipment.	
	19/11/43		Showery.	
BHQ			General duties.	
LINK			General duties. Preparation for action. Small Arms instruction (Bren) Lecture (Aircraft identification) Radar Training. Route March. Gas training. General maintenance of equipment.	
WAVE			General duties. Preparation for action. Section training. Lecture Abnormal conditions. VDC training. Construction of paths continued. Mobile Radio Unit entertained troops at night.	
	20/11/43		Fine.	
BHQ			General duties. Lt Col Struber, HQ 2 Aust Army, inspected "Q" Store and Records.	
LINK			General duties. Preparation for action. Route March. Grass around barrack area removed (Fire precautions). Major Hudson, 2 i/c N'cle A/A Group, inspected the site. Mobile Radio Unit entertained troops during afternoon. General maintenance of equipment.	
WAVE			General duties. Preparation for action. Section training. Construction of paths continued. General maintenance of equipment and ammunition.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE.	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	21.11.43		Heavy rain.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
Link.			General Duties;Preparation for Action;Church Parade;General Maintenance of Equipment;	
Wave.			General Duties;Preparation for Action;V.D.C.Training;Church Parade;Construction of p paths continued.	
	22.11.43		Light Rain & Cloudy.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties;	
LINK.			GeneralDuties;Preparation for action;Small arms Instruction(Bren);Gas Instruction; Lecture A.T.M.;Plotting practice;Fire break around buildings constructed.	
WAVE.			General Duties;Preparation for action;Training films;Construction of paths continued; General maintenance of equipment.	
	23.11.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties;Preparation for action;Maintenance of equipment;Small arms instruction (Bren);Radar Instruction.	
WAVE.			General duties;Preparation for action;Construction of paths continued;Camp salvage prepared for return to Salvage Depot;Clothing issue for Male personnel;Section Training.	
	24.11.43.		Fine,with thunderstorm at night.	
B.H.Q.			General duties;	
LINK.			General duties;Preparation for action;Maintenance of equipment;& ammunition;Gas Instruction Plotting;Organised Sport.	
WAVE.			General duties;Preparation for action;Maintenance of equipment;Collection of salvage continued Revetment repairs carried out;	
	25.11.43.		Cloudy.	
XXXXXXX			~~General duties.~~	
B.H.Q.			General duties;W.O.1.Browne,R.S.M.Sydney A.A.Group,lectured all senior N.C.O's;	
LINK.			General duties;Preparation for action;Church Parade(R.C.);Bren Instruction;Gas Training; Construction of fire breaks continued;Lecture A.T.M.;Septic tank and system examined by Mr.Nelson of A.W.C.	
WAVE.			General duties;Preparation for action;Instruments examined & tested by Staff-Sgt.Woods (A.E.M.E.);Construction of paths continued;Revetment repairs carried out.Maintenance of equipment;Section training.	
	26.11.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties;Preparation for action;Maintenance of ammunition and equipment;Electrician inspected site re installation of transformer;General training.	
WAVE.			General duties;Preparation for action;Construction of paths continued;Maintenance of ammunition & equipment;Blinds made for ammunition recesses;Lecture to V.D.C.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
	27.11.43		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties;Preparation for action;Route march;Gun drill;Gas Instruction; Plotting drill;Repairs to electrical fittings in Command Post;Refrigerator repaired; Practice alarm 2033 Hours to 2134 Hours.	
WAVE.			General duties;Preparation for action;Construction of paths continued; Maintenance of equipment and ammunition;Air co-operation at night.	
	28.11.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties;Preparation for action;Church parade;general maintenance of equipment;N.C.O's course completed;V.D.C. training.	
WAVE.			General duties;Preparation for action;Church parade;V.D.C.training;maintenance of equipment.	
	~~29.11.43~~			
	29.11.43.		Heavy rain.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties;Preparation for action;Gas training;Predictor drill and Instruction;Plotting practice;cutting of foliage beneath Radar wat continued.	
WAVE.			General duties;Preparation for action;Gas lecture;Check and re-stacking of ammunition;carried out;N.C.O's school commenced;Rubble pit for drains constructed.General maintenance of equipment.	
	30.11.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties;Mr.Neill,Y.M.C.A.distributed recreational materials.	
LINK.			General duties;Preparation for action;A.W.A.S.from Wave manned Radar equipment; Gun Instruction;Cutting of foliage beneath Radar mat continued;Maintenance ofequipment.	
WAVE.			General duties;Preparation for action;A.W.A.S.manned Radar equipment at Link; Repairs to buildings commenced by Works Section;Mrs.Hewitt,Assistant Commissioner Y.W.C.A. LHQ inspected A.W.A.S. accommodation and amenities;construction of paths continued.	

.....Capt.,
(S.F.HEATH)
O.C.3 AUST.HY.A.A.BATTERY.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE	DATE.	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	1.12.43.		Cloudy and windy.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action;Predictor and Radar instruction: Radar equipment manned by AWAS personnel from Wave:Capt.Scott and Lieut.PellfromA.A.Operations Room inspected communicationsand plotting equipment.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:AWAS to Link to man Radar equipment:Section training:Capt.Scott and Lieut.Pell visited site: Organised sport:Physical training.	
	2.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Maintenance of equipment and ammunition:Gas instruction:Map reading lecture:Artificer from R.M.E. carried out full inspection and tests on Radar equipment;which was manned by AWAS:personnel from Wave:Route march with rifle drill: Air co-operation at night.	
WAVE.	&		General duties:Preparation:Rifle and foot drill:Section training: AWAS personnel to Link to man Radar equipment:Physical training: Air co-operation at night-unsatisfactory owing to change over of communications being carried out at the same time.	
	3.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Route march:ammunition maintenance:Capt.Hill visited site in regard to school:Map reading lecture:	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Section drill;Sandbagging revetment No.1 Gun:Camouflage on No.4 Gun:V.D.C.lecture:Major Warneford and Capt.Hill came to view coast practice with target at entrance-target broke loose and practice was a failure.	
	4.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Route march:Plotting instruction Cutting foliage under G.L.mat:G.L.personnelto 18 th Battery: Wave AWAS on G.L.Set:Gun and ammunition maintenance:War gases.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Shifted sandhill from in front of No.4 Gun:Sandbagging on No.1 Gun:Site Commander attended practice at Merewether:Plotting taken but communications were very bad.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE.	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	5.12.43.		FINE.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Church parade:Generalcamp cleaning and hygiene:V.D.C.on structure of 3.7"Gun:G.L.personnel to 18th Battery:AWAS on set:N.C.O's school as per programme.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Church parade:Barrack rooms scrubbed out:Guns cleaned and oiled:V.D.C.taken on Gun mechanisms by Sgt.Brennan.	
	6.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Predictor school:camp improvements:Cutting foliage under G.L.mat:Visits by Lieut.Winkler, R.M.E.,Lieut.Marsden and lieut Bridges,Workshops,Scratchley:Sgt.Kopp A.E.M.E.examined guns:Plotting.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:parade of all men with rifles: AWAS march:Troops medical inspection:Examination ofequipment: Camouflage on No.4 Gun:Sandbagging on No.1 Gun:3 AWAS to G.O.R.:7 AWAS marched in:Artificer removed loading tray lamps from 2 guns: Coastal map placed in Command Post:Physical training.	
	7.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Predictor school: lecture ammunition-Lieut.Grilley:Issue parade:Sgt.Kopp examined gu ns: S/Sgt.Woods examined predictor.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Section training:AWAS predictor training:Plotting instruction:Examination of equipment:Sandbagging No.1 Gun:Lecture-G.O.R.procedure:Lecture-ammunition:Physical training: Plotting.	
	8.12.43,		Overcast with showers.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Gas lecture: G.L.detachment to Tomago replaced by AWAS from Wave:Sports:Plotting.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Visual training:Examination of equipment:Sgt.Kopp re loading tray plunger No.2.Gun:Organised sport: Refrigerator installed in canteen:Dance.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
	9.12.43		Overcast - Light rain.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route March:Ammunition Maintenance: Gas lecture:Alarm 1332-unidentified plot cease ring down 1400:Lieut Winkler R.M.E. working on G.L.-out of action 1330-1350;In action 1350-1400;Out of action 1400-1545:In action 1545:Camp Improvements.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Section training:Examination of equipment: Predictor instruction:Guns and instruments examined by Section Commander-thorough inspection of Gunsite carried out:Alarm at 1335-ring down 1355:Sand-bagging No.1 Gun:Camouflage No.4 Gun:Lieut.Ross and 12 O.R's marched in 1145 Hrs.	
	10.12.43.		Overcast-showers.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Route march:Gun Maintenance:Gas lecture: Gun drill:Care and preservation of ammunition-lecture.	
WAVE.			General duties:preparation for action:Fatigues:AWAS clothing parade:Section training: Camp Hygiene:Predictor instruction:Workshops visited re battery cable to No.2 Gun: Building of gravel paths:AWAS camouflage:V.D.C.ledture.	
	11.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Section training:Ammunition maintenance: Visit by Lieut.Milne:Lieut.Moore(Sigs) checked telephone communications:Gas lecture: Care and preservation of ammunition:.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Section training:Examination of equipment: Camouflage No.4 Gun;Gravel carted for parade ground;and path to Canteen:Visit by Lieut.Crilley;Lieut.Moore (Sigs) called and removed from C.P.and Office.	
	12.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			V.D.C.H.Q.started:General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues and camp hygiene:Church parade: V.D.C.on breech mechanisms,traversing and elevating gears,Predictor and H.& R.F. description.	
Wave.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:church parade:Camp hygiene:V.D.C. instruction:Section training:personal hygiene and boot inspection.	
	13.12.43.		Rain.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:O.C's parade:Route march:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Lecture-Map reading:Gas lecture:G.L.out of action 1445-1540.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Section training: Examination of equipment:AWAS predictor instruction:Lieut;Crilley marched in: Spreading gravel on AWAS paths:Physical training.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS.
	14.12.43.		Fine Morning,Rain in afternoon.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action;Fatigues:Route march:War Gases:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Lecture-Map reading:G.L.AWAS on set.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action;Fatigues:Route march:Section training:Examination of equipment:AWAS Predictor & instruction: Workshops re odd jobs Nos 2 & 3 Guns:Camp improvements:4 personnel to Link to man G.L.:Visual training:Visit by Sigs re communications: Physical training:	
	15.12.43.		Rain in morning.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:Lieut.Grainger andLieut.Dennis re communications.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Cutting foliageunder G.L.mat:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Gas lecture:Organised sport: Visit by Sgt.York,Victoria Barracks,to repair refrigerator:Sgt.Kopp inspected Guns:Lieut.Grainger and Lieut.Dennis re communications: Major Hudson and Capt Hill inspected site.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Section training : Examination of equipment:Major Hudson and Capt.Hill to inspect site: AWAS Predictor instruction:Loading gravel for AWAS quqrters:Sigs re Z4 telephone.	
	16.12.43.		Fine.Light showers.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Section training:Route march and rifle drill:Examination of equipment:Camp improvements: Workshops re breech block,No.4 Gun out of action:AWAS to Link-G .L.: Predictor instruction:Plotting instruction:Gravel for paths.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Camp improvements:Gas lecture:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Lecture-Map reading:AWAS on G.L.	
	17.12.43.		Cloudy.Light showers.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:"Q" Store to Fort Wallace.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Gas lecture:Gun drill (load & unload):Sgt.Kopp fitted spare case firing mechanisms to guns:	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Examination of equipment: Section training:Sgt.Kopp visited station:Predictor instruction:Camp improvements:Route march and rifle drill:No.4 Gun back in action: Physical training.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE.	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
	18.12.43.		Fine morning-heavy rain all night.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:Move to FortWallace completed 1930 Hours,Guard left at "Laurels".	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Map reading lecture:Gas questionaire:Cutting foliage under G.L.mat:AWAS on G.L.set.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Camp hygiene:Reconstructional jobs in recreation room and mess:Slide rule attended to:Ammunition No.4 Gun cleaned:Steps made for guard house:Examination of equipment:Physical training.	
	19.12.43.		Heavy rain all night-showery during day.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Church parade;(Padre Hunter): Personal hygiene:Capt.Scott visited site with new plotting board:V.D.C. Predictor & H.& R.F.description.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Church parade:Camp hygiene:V.D.C.parade: Gun instruction:Capt.Scott visited site re plotting board:Section training: Physical training:personal hygiene:Lt.col.Sybil Irving and party re AWAS quarters.	
	20.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:[illegible].	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Gun drill:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Gas lecture:Cutting foliage under G.L.mat:Predictor No.367 out of action:removed to Workshops.Aust Predictor exchanged with predictor 672 Tomago:Visit by Major Krink,Works Section re buildings.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Lieut.Annan and party re buildings:Windows in Sgt's Mess repaired:AWAS Predictor instruction: Examination of equipment:Section training;Major Howard re Coastal plotting: M.O.to inspect camp:Physical training.	
	21.12.43.		Fine.Thunderstorm at night.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Gun drill:Section training: Capt.Clarke and Lieut.Williams visited site re communications:W.O.Fenton examined refrigerator:Gas lecture:Lecture-Camouflage and concealment:Alarm-exercise only-2022 Hrs,completed 2046 Hours.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Sgt.Kopp re modification of forward area sights:Sgt.Macdonald(Hygiene)to inspect kitchen,ablutions and precincts:Examination of equipment:Section training:AWAS Camp improvements and work in recreation room:Plotting board substituted in Command Post: Welfare meeting:Section Commanders meeting:Camp duties:Physical training:	

DATE TIM

PLACE.	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
	22.12.43.		Light rain and cloudy.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Examination of equipment:Visit by Major Hudson and Lieut.Brandis:Lieut.Bridges,Works Section,re work required: Camp improvements:Organised sport;N.C.O's School finished and personnel marched out to respective Batteries:S/Sgt.Wood examined predictor:Sgt.Kopp carried out modification of forward area sights:Lieut.Winkler,R.M.E.,tests and adjustments to G.L.:	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Gun and instrument maintenance: Preparation of recreation room:Organised sport:Major Hudson visited station: Dance.	
	23.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Examination of equipment:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Lecture-Gas:Lecture-anti-malarial:Lecture A.T.M's.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Examination of equipment:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Instrument maintenance:Repairs to wire in kitchen: Route march:Camp improvements:Physical training.	
	24.12.43.		Fine.Light rain at night.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues;Camp improvements:Mr.Cowburn and Mr.Judd re accommodationand tenders(alterations to buildings).	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Major Hudson visited station:Concert and dance:Station on one Gun manning.	
	25.12.43.		Fine.Light rain at night.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Camp improvements:Lt.col.Dobson and Mrs.Dobson-Xmas day visit to troops.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Station on one Gun Manning.Lt.colDobson and Mrs.Dobson-Xmas visit to troops.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS.
	26.12.43		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General Duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Camp Improvements.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Camp improvements.	
	27.12.43.		Cloudy;Thunderstorm at night.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Examination of Equipment:Gun and ammunition Maintenance:Visit by Mr.Blackwell re electrical fittings entailed in removal of huts:Workshops carrying out modifications to forward area sights:Workshops repositioned T.E. drum in predictor:Lt.col.McDougall V.D.C.visited site.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action;Examination of equipment:Check dials,line up:Gun Maintenance carried out all day:Physical training:	
	28.12.43.		Showery.	
B.H.Q.			General duties:	
LINK			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Camp improvements: Examination of Equipment:Gun drill:Gun and ammunition Maintenance:Gas and Anti-Malarial lectures:Workshops carrying out modifications to forward area sights.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Examination of equipment:Section training:Camp improvements:AWAS predictor instruction:Gravel paths Nos.1 & 2 Barracks completed:Visual training:AWAS predictor instruction:Restacking of ammunition under No.2 Gun completed: Physical training:	
	29.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Gun drill:Examination of equipment and maintenance:Clothing parade:Organised sport:Sgt.Davies fitted sleeves to leaking elevating gearboxes:Fortress Sigs working on communications,	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Examination of equipment:Gun and instrument maintenance:Gravel obtained for paths; Sigs re Z5 telephone:Restacking ammunition under No.3 Gun:AWAS Predictor instruction:Organised sport:Pnysical training.	
	30.12.43.		Overcast.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Section training:Efficiency Examination:Clothing parade:G.L.alarm - unidentified track over Williamtown; 2130 to 2145:Works Section delivered material to repair hearth,pioneer block and boiler rooms.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Examinationof equipment:AWAS Predictor instruction:Restacking ammunition under No.3	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS.
WAVE.	30.12.43. (Cont'd)		Gun completed:Camp improvements:T.O.E.T.S.Gas lecture:(Male personnel)Rifle instruction:Works Section re faulty electrical contacts in awas Ablutions.	
	31.12.43.		Fine.	
B.H.Q.			General duties.	
LINK.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Kit inspection:Examination of equipment:Efficiency Examination:P.M.G.working on communications: Works Section repaired water service in Gnr's ablutions.	
WAVE.			General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Route march:Examination of equipment:AWAS Predictor instruction:Camp improvements:Gun and ammunition maintenance:Sgt.Kopp re modifications to battery:Male personnel laying gravel on parade ground and AWAS paths:Physical training.	

[signature] for Capt.
OC 3 Aust Hy A/A Battery

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

GUN STATIONS
379-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)
1/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/1/1944. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. V1 13EM 1 OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.
V1 13EM 1 3 65 NIL 5 370 GUN STATION
V1 13EM 1 3 51 NIL 5 371-372 " "

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED. LWOP NIL.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E.	W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.			DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
BMF / VDC	Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels Majors					
1 / 1	SEE			1 / 1					
10 / 11	BACK.			6 / 3					
				Captains					
				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
11 / 12				7 / 4					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

DETAIL.		A.I.F. A Class	A.I.F. B Class	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	V.D.C.	TOTAL.
A.		6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX108892	LIEUT.	THOMPSON F.V.	H.Q. M/Cle AUST A.A. GROUP.	29/12/43	TRANSFERRED.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)
1/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/1/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
LIEUT T/CAPT	NX117245	HEATH	S.F.	O.C.	YES		
LIEUT	NX139101	STANFIELD	W.V.	RTY LIEUT	YES		
A/LIEUT	NX133274	CRILLEY	R.S.	G.P.O	YES		
A/LIEUT	NX134465	HENDERSON	P.L.	T.C.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	VX64524	LAWRENCE	A.M.	G.P.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	NX144749	MALONEY	E.T.	T.C.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	N254413	ELKIN	J.R.	V.D.C	YES	VDC PART TIME	
CAPT	N449601	MONFRIES	J.J	V.D.C	YES	V.D.C. PART TIME	
A/LIEUT	N134284	WILSON	R.K.	V.D.C.	YES	V.D.C. PART TIME	
A/LIEUT	N154287	JOHNSON	G.G.	V.D.C	YES	V.D.C. PART TIME	
LIEUT.	NX108892	THOMPSON	F.V.	T.C.O	YES.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.

1 JAN 1943
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
Capt
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.				V.D.C.			
	WE	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEF	WE	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEF	WE	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEF
CAPTAINS	1	1							1	1		
Lieutenants	7	6		1	3			3	11	3		8
	8	7		1	3			3	12	4		8

GUN STATIONS 370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

1/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/1/1944. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. VI/13EM/1 OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.
VI 13GM 1 3 NIL 5 370 GUN STATION
VI 13GM 1 61 NIL 5 371-372 " " S

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required. LWOP 2 ORs

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E.	W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
AMF / VDC	Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required. W.E.
					W.Os. Class I.					
1 / 1				1	W.Os. Class II.					
		SEE			Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	(A.A.C.C.	1		2	3
1 / 1				1	Staff Sergeants	cpls (A.A.M.C.	1		-	1
13 / 19		BACK.		11	5 Sergeants	(POSTAL	-		1	1
18 / 27				13	5 Corporals	Pte A.A.C.C.	4		10	14
145 / 214				148	118 Troopers, Privates, etc.					
					Civilians counting as O.R.					
176 / 267		*	3	174	129 Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part B on Page 2.		6		13	1 19

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	A.A.	E.D.	"A" C.M.F. Under 10 hours	"B" C.M.F. 10 hours and over	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	V.D.C.	TOTAL.
A	10		1	28	7	43	—	—	[redacted]	[redacted]	128 308
B(1)											
B(2)								[redacted]			

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
4	FORTRESS WKSHPS A.E.M.E. N/C 1C		
2	12 AUST R.M. SECTION		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
6	N/C 1 AUST AAGRP HQ.		
1	AA OPS ROOM		
1	DETENTION MALABAR		
1	AWS N.C.O's School		
1	Sec. Aust Army Hyg. School		
1	V.D.C. School. NOWRA		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

1/44 (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1/1/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	AMF	VDC	AAF	VDE	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	AMF	VDC	AAF	VDE	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	AMF	VDC	AAF	VDE	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering						Operating Room Assts.						G.P.O. Assistants					
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.						Operator, Keyboard						Hammermen					
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical						Operator, Line						Leather Stitchers					
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical						Operator, Signal						Orderlies, Nursing					
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers						Operator, Switchboard						Orderlies, Nursing Mental					
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners						Operator, Wireless						Plate Layers					
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers						Opticians						Rangetakers					
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders						Painters						Riveters					
Armament Artificer Wireless										Panel Beaters						Roughriders					
Artificer, Artillery										Photographer, Dry Plate						Saddlers					
Artificer, Engine										Predicter Numbers	2	2	4	30		Saddletreemakers					
Blacksmiths										Printers						Shoemaker and Boot Repairer					
Bricklayers										Radiographers						Stevedores					
Computors										Riggers						Stokers, Staty. Engine					
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.						Sawyers						Storemen, Technical					
Coppersmiths				Armourers						Signallers						Tailors					
Dispensers				Axemen						Signwriters						Textile Refitters					
Draughtsmen				Bakers						Telescope Identfn. Numbers	6	6	2			Tinsmiths					
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.						Well Borers						Vulcanisers					
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers						Wheelers						Wagon Erectors					
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters						Winchman						Whitesmiths					
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners						Wireman											
Electricians				Cooks						Woodturners											
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics						PLOTTERS	9	9	5								
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)						AWAS INSPT											
Fitters				Driver-Operator						MOTOR DRIVER	7		2								
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers																	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians																	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												NON-SPECIALISTS.					
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators	12	12	11			GROUP III.						DETAILS OF ~~NON-TRADESMEN~~:					
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator						Battery Surveyors						BATMEN	4	4	4		
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman						Butchers						GUN NOS (Relief)	9	12	36	12	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker	9	9	7			Clerks	2	2	1			GUN NOS [redacted]	46	90	48		
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator						Clerks, Supply						STOREMEN	4	4	3		
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator						Clerks, Technical						TELEPHONISTS	10	10	6		
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties						Coach Trimmers						DRIVERS M.T.	-	4	5		
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners						Concretors						M/cycle Orderly	1	1	1		
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman						Cooks											
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals						Dental Clerk Orderlies						GENERAL	17	25	3	28	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers						Despatch Riders						ATTACHED BY W.E.					
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal						Draughtsmen, Signals						A.A.C.C.	17		5		
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood						Drivers, H.T.						A.A.M.C.	1		1		
Pattern Maker				Masons						Driver Mechanics						POSTAL	1		-		
Pharmacist				Masseurs						Driver Tptn. Plant											
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.						Engine Hands, I.C.	1	1	-								
Photowriter				Miners						Equipment Repairers											
Plumber				Moulders						Farriers											
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained						Fitters' Mates											
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.						Gun Layers	12	24									
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD	22	11	18			CARRIED FORWARD	66	16	34			Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	176	267	145	214	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

1 JAN 1944 Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.F.

Capt. Signature of Commander
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Trade Tested but not upgraded — Not on W.E.

Spec. Gp II (Cook) NX168613 Gnr Smith J.M.

Trade Tested but not upgraded — awaiting promulgation in R/OS

Spec. Gp. II (Inst. Operator) NF446744 Gnr Steel V.E.M.
Spec Gp. II (Fire Control Op) NX144741 " Perry V.A.

Return in accordance with Sec. Aust. Army R/O A207.

(a). Number of "A" class male personnel replaced by Awas, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst Awas are being trained:- NIL.

Awas personnel required to replace "A" Class Male personnel.

Spec. Gp II (Cook)
Corporals 1
Privates 4

It is certified that accommodation is available for above 5 Awas and has been inspected and approved by an Awas Officer authorized to do so by H.Q. Sec. Aust. Army.

Mead Capt.
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery

PART A.	A.M.F. W.E.	A.M.F. POSTED	A.M.F. SURPLUS	A.M.F. DEFT	A.W.A.S. W.E.	A.W.A.S. POSTED	A.W.A.S. SURPLUS	A.W.A.S. DEFT	W.D.C. W.E.	W.D.C. POSTED	W.D.C. SURPLUS	W.D.C. DEFT
W.O.II	1	1							1			1
S/SGT	1	1							1			1
SGTS	12	11		1	1			1	19	5		14
BDRS	6	9	3		12	4		8	27	5		22
GNRS	62	109	47		83	39		44	219	118		101
TOTAL	82	131	50	1	96	43		53	267	128		139
PART E. SPEC. GP. II. INST. OPS.												
Fire Control Ops. X		a5	5		b12	6		6	b12			12
Height Takers		2	2		c9	5		4	c9			9
Plotting Room No's		—	—		c9	b5		4	c9			9
Predictor No's		b5	5		c24	b15		9	c24			24
Telescope No's		2	2		6	-		6	6			6
AWAS Transport & Motor DRIVER		-	-		7	2		5	6			6
TOTAL		14	14		67	33		34	60			60
~~XXXXX~~ SPEC. GP. III.												
Clerks					a2	1		1	a2			2
Gunlayers	12	4		8					24			24
Engine Hands I/C	1			1					1			1
TOTAL	13	4		9	2	1		1	27			27
NON SPECIALISTS.												
Batman	4	4							4			4
Drivers M.T.	-	5	5						4			4
Gun No's	d48	d48							e96			96
Gun No's (Reliefs)	-	12	12		12			12	c36			36
Storeman	4	4			4	3		1	4			4
Telephonists					10	6		4	10			10
M/Cycle Orderly	1	1							1			1
General	16	43	27		1			1	25	128	103	
	69	113	44		27	9		18	180	128	103	155
N.C.O.'S. ENUMERATED BY TRADE (Attached)												
A.A.C.C. (Corporals)		1	1		3			3	3			3
POSTAL " "	1			1								

NOTE.
a. Includes 1 Bombardier
b. " 2 Bombardiers
c. " 3 " "
d. " 6 " "
e. " 12 " "

* Only at 370 Gun Station only which comprises Specialist figures shown above

Mead Capt.
(S.F. HEATH)
O.C. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY

Trade Tested but not upgraded – Not on W.E.

Spec. Gp II (Cook) NX168613 Gnr Smith J.M.

Trade Tested but not upgraded – awaiting promulgation in R/Os

Spec. Gp. II (Instr. Operator) NF446744 Gnr Steel V.E.M.
Spec Gp. II (Fire Control Op) NX144741 " Perry V.A.

Return in accordance with Lic. Aust. Army R/O H207.

(a). Number of "A" class male personnel replaced by Awas, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst Awas are being trained:- Nil.

Awas personnel required to replace "A" Class Male personnel.

Spec. Gp II (Cook)
Corporals 1
Privates

It is certified that accommodation is available for above 5 Awas and has been inspected and approved by an Awas Officer authorised to do so by H.Q. Lic. Aust. Army.

Capt.
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery

	POSTED STRENGTH		A.I.F. A Class		A.I.F. B Class		C.M.F. A Class		C.M.F. B Class		A.W.A.S.		V.D.C.	
	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs
HQ 3 Aust Hy AA Bty	4	15	2	4	-	—	-	2	-	—	-	5	2	4
370 Hy A.A. Troop	3	98	2	49	-	—	-	13	-	3	-	—	1	33
371 " " "	3	107	2	28	-	—	-	6	-	—	-	25	1	53
372 " " "	1	88	-	25	1	1	-	7	-	4	-	13	-	38
	11	308	6	101	1	1	-	28	-	7	-	43	4	128

Number of "B" class Male Personnel allowed by W.E:-

8 Officers ~~82~~ O.Rs

Total "B" class Male Personnel opn Strength:-

1 Officers 8 O.Rs

DEFT
1
1
14
22
101
139
12
9
4
24
6
6
60
2
24
1
27

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
1.1.44			Fine Overcast with showers	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, camp hygiene. Examination of equipment, gun and instrument maintenance, predictor instruction. Route march, camp improvements; P T, dusk manning and plotting.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, examination of equipment, gas instruction. Cpl Norris repacking suffing boxes no 2 & 4 guns. Gun and instrument maintenance. Radar - AWAS on the set. Dusk manning.	
2.1.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	Usual Sunday routine. Church parade Procedure etc.	
		WAVE	Usual Sunday routine. Church parade, examination of equipment, fatigues etc.	
3.1.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties. Predictor No 365 returned and P redictor No 673 to Wave. W/shops carrying out modification to buffer No 1 gun. Alarm 2058 hrs (practice only); practice complete 2214 hrs.	
		WAVE	General duties. Ten (10) personnel for field training parade 0800 hrs. Predictor reported out of action 1000 hrs - replaced. AWAS parade ground drill - troops on rifle instruction. Lecture-Malaria Control. Dusk Manning. Lecture - Coastal procedure. Plotting.	
4.1.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties. Gun drill. Wave AWAS on predictor. Cementing kitchen block. Compass march. W/shops carrying out modification to buffer gravity tank No 4 gun.	
		WAVE	General duties. Ten (10) AWAS to link for predictor and Radar instruction. Route march. Sigs called re Fortress 'phone. Visual training. P T. Section training all personnel plus V D C.	
5.1.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action. Wave AWAS on predictor and Radar. Examination of equipment. Gas lecture. Stood to for plotting 2106 hrs. Cease ring down 2153 hrs. W/shops carried out modification to buffer gravity tanks Nos 2 & 3 guns, and replaced ramming tables Nos 1 & 2 guns.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Sandbags outside No 1 gun removed. Ammo No 3 gun re-stacked. Recreation room prepared for dance. Sigs called re telephones in command post. Lieut Swift (AEME) called re inspection of spare barrell. Ten (10) AWAS to Link for predictor and Radar instruction. Spare barrell for crating.	

ORIGINAL 7 FEB 1944

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
6.1.44		BHQ	General duties. Weather - Fine	
		LINK	General duties, examination of equipment. Wave AWAS on predictor. Visit by Lieut Campbell, AWAS; gun drill; Dusk manning.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Laying of gravel paths. Ten (10) AWAS to Link-predictor and Radar instruction. Organised sport. Gun and instrument maintenance. Plotting.	
7.1.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action. Carrying ammunition and general preparations for shoot. Cpl Norris packing buffer on No 1 gun. Wave AWAS on predictor. Cpl Norris repairing fuze setters No 2 gun.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Sections Comds meeting. Ten AWAS to Link for predictor and radar instruction. S/Sgt Wood visited re predictor inspection. All troops on reponsitary drill moving spare ~~trrrr~~ barrel to roadway. VDC section training.	
8.1.44			Fine and warm.	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		WAVE	General duties, examination of equipment. All personnel to Link for practice shoot. Station out of action 0830 hrs to 1630 hrs, except from 1100 hrs to 1245 hrs.	
		LINK	General duties, prepartion for action. Fatigues. 3.7" practice shoot. Visitors Lt-col Bootles, Capt Kay-Mouat, Major Reuben, Lieuts Thompson, Hay, Murray, Twentyman, Field, Roberts, Hanley, SQadron Leader Bodeson, Flight Lieut Kirk, Mr Morris (YMCA).	
9.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		WAVE	General duties, church parade. Lieut Hart & Party re paths. P T. Inspection of lamp.	
		LINK	General duties, church parade (Padre Cowland) Personal Hygiene. VDC Training. Visitors Major Lang. Lieut Hart. Lieut Bridges re works by w/sect.	
10.1.44		BHQ	General duties . Weather - Hot. Storm in late afternoon.	
		LINK	General duties, gun maintenance. Replacing Service Ammo. Plotting. S/Sgt Wood examined & repaired transmission system. Sgt Kopp & Cpl Norris repaired fuse setters Nos 1 & 2 guns.	
		WAVE	Map reading exercise, general duties. OC's inspection of camp. Visitor- Lieut Enmark re spare H & R F	
11.1.44		BHQ	General duties Weather - Hot	
		LINK	General duties, repairing block in rear of kitchen, fuze calibration- (GL Co-operation). Compass March.	
		WAVE	General duties, Sect comds conference, Lieut Hart re paths. Station reported out of action 1830 hrs due to bad connection. In action 2130.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
12.1.44		BHQ	General Duties Weather - Hot	
		LINK	General duties. Lieut Grainger (Sigs) visited site re public exchange 'phone. Plotting.	
		WAVE	General duties, cleaning of ammn. sport, pay parade, camp improvements.	
13.1.44		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties, S/Sgt wood examined slip ring No 3 gun. Toc-i returned.	
		WAVE	General duties, pay parade; police Inspector visited station as at request of ~~Maj~~ Bty Comd. Camouflaged No 4 gun. ammn maintenance. Plotting	
14.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, breech mech. Lecture-Anti Malarial.	
		WAVE	General duties, camp improvements, cupboard built in officers mess. Sandbags No 1 gun removed.	
15.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, changing batteries on predictor. Lecture-CAB Lieut Henderson. ASC Ration Inspector inspected rations & ration store. 47 DCRE replaced fan to frig. re	
		WAVE	General duties, instrument maintenance, cleaning ammo., spare barrel removed. Gun maintenance. plotting.	
16.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, church parade. VDC parade Attendance - 21 O/Rs. Test & adjustment of H & RF. Examination of equip.	
		WAVE	General duties. Lieut (AWAS) Lieut Maloney. Proficiency pay examination (all troops). Lecture- Redress of wrongs (all personnel). Sigs re amplifyer. Reporting in action 1545 hrs.	
17.1.44		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties, gun maintenance, gas questionare, plotting. S/Sgt Wood & 2 O/Rs inspected installation of transmission system.	
		WAVE	General duties, gun & instrument maintenance; AEME re inspection of barrel No 1 gun. No 1 gun out of action 0915 hrs - In action 1200 hrs. Camouflage No 4 gun plotting.	
18.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, gas and gun questionaire. Bayonet training. Night compass march. Artificers working on installation of transmission system.	
		WAVE	General duties, camp improvements, digging of new H&RF pit. Camouflage on No 4 gun. repaired.	
19.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, gun and ammo maintenance. Plotting. Judd Broscalled re buildings.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
19.1.44	(Cont'd)	WAVE	General duties. Parade (Major Hudson) 1000 hrs. Inspection of troops and station by Major Hudson 1000 - 1210 hrs. Section training.	
20.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, Capt Graham from Training Regt called to obtain meteor for his shoot from Stockton. Alarm-Ready for action 1225. Ring down 1255. Visit by Major Hudson & Lieut Annan. Inspection of troops. Practice alarm. Inspection of site and equipment.	
		WAVE	General duties, Inspection of barrel No 3 gun. Out of action 0910 hrs. Section training. Lieut Swift re barrel No 3 gun. Camouflage No 4 gun.	
21.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties. ATM Lecture - Lieut Lawrence. Cfn Smith completed gun dials. Sgt Brodal looking at RX. PMG fixed "Ops B" 'phone.	
		WAVE	General duties, camp improvements, sandbagging. - No 1 gun. No 3 gun back in action. Continuation of camouglage No 4 gun. plotting.	
22.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, breech mechs. Camp improvements, sandbagging No 3 gun. Intelligence Report - Lecture. Lieut Henderson.	
		WAVE	General duties. ~~church parade~~. Section training, Troops & VDC personnel. Dusk manning.	
23.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, church parade (Padre Cowland), VDC Parade 1 Off 19 O/R's. Gun Recapit. Predicotr-Exam. equipment.	
		WAVE	General duties.	
24.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties. Inspection of troops & barracks by Lt-Col Dobson (Fort.Comd) Lt-col Bootle and party. Alarm (Practice only) practice complete 1200 hrs. duck boards for predictor pit. W/shops removed roller, inspection plates for modification.	
		WAVE	General duties, Inspection of troops & barracks by Fortress Comd & party. All personnel cleaning gun pits. Sandbags placed aside for salvage.	
25.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, Capt Penhalligan & Mr Judd re buildings. Dept of Interior re electrical hook up with GL. Lieut Winkler & Sgt Brodal preparing TX & RX for plane calibration - Section training.	
		WAVE	General duties, Miss Hammer re curtains for AWAS quarters. 8 AWAS to LINK re predictor instruction. AEME re No 4 gun. Inspection of barrel. H&RF pit continued. Plotting from G O R. Section commanders conference.	
26.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
26.1.44 (Cont'd)		LINK	General duties, Gun artificers removed & examined barrels on Nos 1 & 2 guns. S/Light co-op with GL, plotting room detachments.	
		WAVE	General duties. Section training. 8 AWAS to Link for predictor instruction. AEME re rammer No 2 gun & recoil slide No 1 gun..	
27.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, Loose barrels removed from Nos 3 & 4 guns. Sgt Swain from W/shops re grates on C.P. GL calibration on plane. Visitors - Capt Morrison Capt Lake, Lieut Milne, Lieuts Milne, Williams, Winkler. Tents erected for Week-end VDC's Camp. Practice alarm - 2050 hrs in action 2055 hrs. S/Light & gun co-op. Ring down 2200 hrs.	
		WAVE	General duties, Gun maintenance. Sigs re ops "B" 'phone. Plotting. "Take posts" 2100 hrs - operations ceasing. Ring down 2009 hrs.	
28.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, Exam equip. Preparation for shoot. Sigs out to check loud speakers & 'phones. Lieut Swift to measure guns. Lieut Abrahams - VDC to train on GL.	
		WAVE	General duties, Workshops re predictor. Gun instruction to troops. Dusk Manning.	
29.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, Prep for action. 3.7" Practice shoot. Dusk manning. VDC for week-end 5 Officers - 52 O/Rs. Visitors to shoot-Lt-col Bootles, Major Hudson, Capt Hill, Capt Scott, Lieuts Roberts, Milne, Reed, Johnstone, Twenty-man. Lieut Abrahams - VDC training on GL.	
		WAVE	General duties, All personnel to Link for Haifa Barrage Shoot. Station reported out of action 0800 hrs. Reported in action 1200 hrs. Practice plotting. Lieut Smith re Septic system.	
30.1.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, church parade (Padre Hunter). VDC training. VDC Marched out 1630 hrs.	
		WAVE	General duties, church parade. Exam of equip. Visitors 1500 hrs - Lieut Smith re septic tank.	
31.1.44		BHQ	General Duties.	
		LINK	General Duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Preparing Ammunition for removal: Gun Maintenance:Sgt.Garrett (Sigs),checking communications & amplifiers:Visit by Capt.Mitchell,Lieut.Field & Lieut.Ingram who inspected equipment :Predictor & H.&.R.F. Instruction:P.T.: Dusk Manning.	
		WAVE	General duties:Preparation for action:Fatigues:Examination of Equipment:Maintenance of equipment:Repairing Septic system:Predictor drill for AWAS:H.& R.F.drill:Capt. Mitchell inspected camp:Lieut.Bridge re construction of main gate:Dusk manning.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

GUN STATIONS 370 - 371 - 372

42/43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/12/1943. 3 AUST. HY. (Unit) BATTERY

W.E. VI / 136M-1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 41 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.
VI - 136M-1 5-370 GUN STATION
5-371-372 4 "

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
1			1	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	RAOC	1		2	3
1			1	Staff Sergeants (Corporals)	RAMC	1		-	1
13	19		11	5 Sergeants	POSTAL	- 1		1	1
18	27		14	5 Corporals (Privates)	RAOC	4		10	14
145	219		148	84 Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
178	267	*	175	97 * Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		6 *		13	1 19

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	C.M.F. A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years	C.M.F. 19 Years and over	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	1/1	1	31	3	40				97	278
B(1)										
B(2)										

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
4	Fortress Wksp REME Nicle		
2	12 AUST R.M. Sqn		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
6	Nicle Aust AA Group		
1	AA ORs Room		
1	2 Aust Hy AA Reg Regt		
1	LHQ School of Mechanical Transport		
3	LHQ Sch. of Army		
1	LHQ Sch of Cookery		
1	LHQ ASC School		
1	APMS HQ's School		
1	Sec Aust Army Svc Leaders Sch		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY
Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

42/43 (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 4/12/1943.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	C.M.F. A.I.F. W.E.	C.M.F. A.I.F. V.D.C.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				
Armament Artificer Fitter				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				
Armament Artificer Instrument				
Armament Artificer Radio				
Armament Artificer Signals				
Armament Artificer Wireless				
Artificer, Artillery				
Artificer, Engine				
Blacksmiths				
Bricklayers				
Computors				
Cooks, Hospital				
Coppersmiths				
Dispensers				
Draughtsmen				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				
Electricians				
Electricians (M.V.)				
Electricians (Signals)				
Fitters				
Fitters (Cycle)				
Fitters (Electrical)				
Fitters (Gun)				
Fitters (Instrument)				
Fitters (M.V.)				
Fitters, Railway Signal				
Fitters, Signals				
Grinder, Precision				
Mechanics, Instrument				
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				
Mechanics, Radio				
Mechanics, Typewriter				
Mechanics, Wireless				
Millwrights				
Operators, Excavator				
Pattern Maker				
Pharmacist				
Photographer, Wet Plate				
Photowriter				
Plumber				
Saw Doctors				
Surveyors				
CARRIED FORWARD				

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	C.M.F. A.I.F. W.E.	C.M.F. A.I.F. V.D.C.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering				
Surveyors, R.A.A.				
Surveyors, Topographical				
Surveyors, Trigonometrical				
Toolmakers				
Turners				
Watchmakers				
Welders				
GROUP II.				
Armourers				
Axemen				
Bakers				
Bty. Comd's. Asst.				
Boilermakers				
Carpenters				
Carpenters and Joiners				
Cooks				
Dental Mechanics				
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				
Driver-Operator				
Drainers				
Electricians				
Electricians (Engineers)				
Fire Control Operators	12	4	12	
Gun Operator				
Hatchman				
Height Taker	9	9	6	
Helio Operator				
Instrument Operator				
Intelligence Duties				
Joiners				
Lineman				
Lineman, Signals				
Lithographers				
Machinists, Metal				
Machinists, Wood				
Masons				
Masseurs				
Mechanics, M.T.				
Miners				
Moulders				
Nurses, Trained				
Observation Post Assts.				
CARRIED FORWARD	21	2	18	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	C.M.F. A.I.F. W.E.	C.M.F. A.I.F. V.D.C.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Operating Room Assts.				
Operator, Keyboard				
Operator, Line				
Operator, Signal				
Operator, Switchboard				
Operator, Wireless				
Opticians				
Painters				
Panel Beaters				
Photographer, Dry Plate				
Predictor Numbers	24	34	26	
Printers				
Radiographers				
Riggers				
Sawyers				
Signallers				
Signwriters				
Telescope Identfn. Numbers	6	6	2	
Well Borers				
Wheelers				
Winchman				
Wireman				
Woodturners				
Photos	9	9	5	
AMPS Transport and Motor Drivers	9		7	
GROUP III.				
Battery Surveyors				
Butchers				
Clerks	2	2	1	
Clerks, Supply				
Clerks, Technical				
Coach Trimmers				
Concretors				
Cooks				
Dental Clerk Orderlies				
Despatch Riders				
Draughtsmen, Signals				
Drivers, H.T.				
Driver Mechanics				
Driver Tptn. Plant				
Engine Hands, I.C.	1	1		
Equipment Repairers				
Farriers				
Fitters' Mates				
Gun Layers	12	2	4	
CARRIED FORWARD	61	63	4	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	C.M.F. A.I.F. W.E.	C.M.F. A.I.F. V.D.C.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants				
Hammermen				
Leather Stitchers				
Orderlies, Nursing				
Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Plate Layers				
Rangetakers				
Rivetters				
Roughriders				
Saddlers				
Saddletreemakers				
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Stevedores				
Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Storemen, Technical				
Tailors				
Textile Refitters				
Tinsmiths				
Vulcanizers				
Wagon Erectors				
Whitesmiths				
HQ M SPECIALISTS				
DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
BATMAN	4	4	4	
GUN HQ	48	4	48	
GUN HQ (Reliefs)	12	36	12	
STOREMEN	4	4	1	
TELEPHONISTS	10	10	5	
DRIVERS MT		4	5	
M/cycle Orderly	1	1	1	
General	17	32	87	
ATTACHED BY W.E.				
AACC	17		5	
ARMC	1		1	
Postal	1			
Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	115	15	4	97
	19	4	3	19 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

-4 DEC 1943
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

Capt.
OC 3 AA Battery
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Trade tested But not Upgraded - Not on W/E

Spec Group III (Book) NX 168613 Gnr Smith JM

Trade tested But not Upgraded - Awaiting Promulgation in R.O.s

Spec Group III (Instrument Op) NX 446744 Gnr Steel V.G.M.

Return in accordance with Sec Aust Army R.O. A207

(a) Number of "A" class male personnel replaced by AWAS, being carried supernumerary to Establishment whilst AWAS are being trained:- NIL

AWAS personnel required to replace Class "A" Male personnel

Spec Group III (Books)

1 Corporal
4 Privates

It is certified that accommodation is available and has been inspected and approved by an AWAS officer authorized to do so by HQ. Sec Aust Army

Capt.
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery

PART A.

	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.				W.D.C.			
	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT
W.O.II	1	1							1			1
S/SGT	1	1							1			1
SGTS	12	11		1	1			1	19	5		14
BDRS	6	9	3		12	5		7	27	5		22
GNRS	62	113	51		83	35		48	219	87		132
TOTAL	82	135	54	1	96	40		56	267	97		170
PART B.												
SPEC. GP. II. INST. OPS.												
Fire Control Ops.		a 5	5		b12	7		5	b12			12
Height Takers		2	2		c 9	a 4		5	c 9			9
Plotting Room No's		-	-		c 9	b 5		4	c 9			9
Predictor No's		b 5	5		c24	b15		9	c84			84
Telescope No's		2	2		6	-		6	6			6
AWAS Transport & Motor DRVRS					7	2		5				
TOTAL		14	14		67	33		34	60			60
RANGE.												
SPEC. GP. III.												
Clerks					a 2	1		1	a 2			2
Gunlayers	12	4		8					24			24
Engine Hands I/C	1			1					1			1
TOTAL	13	4		9	2	1		1	27			27
NON-SPECIALISTS.												
Batmen	4	4			-	-			4			4
Drivers M.T.	-	5			-	-			4			4
Gun No's	d48	d48			-	-			e96			96
Gun No's (Reliefs)	-	12			12	-			e36			36
Storeman	-	-			4	1			4			4
Telephonists	-	-			10	5			10			10
M/Cycle Orderly	1	1			-	-			1			1
General	16	47			1	-			25	97	72	
	69	117			27	6			180	97	72	155
N.C.O's.												
ENUMERATED BY TRADE.												
(Attached)												
A.A.C.C. (Corporals)		1	1		3	-		3	3	-		3
POSTAL " "	1			1								

NOTE.

a. Includes 1 Bombardier.
b. " 2 Bombardiers.
c. " 3 " "
d. " 6 " "
e. " 12 " "

Less 370 Gun Station only, which comprises Specialist figures shown above.

Capt.
(S.F. HEATH)
O.C. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY.

Trade Tested But not Upgraded - Not on W E

Spec Group II (Book) NX 168613. Gnr Smith GM

Trade tested But not Upgraded - (Awaiting Promulgation in R.O.'s

Spec Group II (Instrument Op) NF 446744 Gnr Steel V.G.M.

Return in accordance with Sec Asst Army R.O. A>07

(a) Number of "A" class male personnel replaced by awas, being carried supernumerary to Establishment whilst awas are being trained:- NIL

Awas personnel required to replace Class "A" Male personnel

Spec Group II (Cooks)

1 Corporal
4 Privates

It is certified that accommodation is available and has been inspected and approved by an Awas officer authorized to do so by HQ. Sec Asst Army

Capt.
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

	POSTED STRENGTH		A I F				C M F				AWAS		VDC	
			A CLASS		B CLASS		A CLASS		B CLASS					
	O	OR's	O	OR's	O	OR's	O	OR's	O	OR's	O	ORS	O	ORS
HQ 3 AA Bty	2	13	2	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-
370 Hy AA Troop	2	98	2	46	-	-	-	15	-	3	-	-	-	34
371 Hy AA Troop	2	80	2	23	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	25	-	26
372 Hy AA Troop	1	87	-	25	-	1	-	8	-	5	-	11	1	37
Totals	7	278	6	101	-	1	-	31	-	8	-	40	1	97

Number of 'B' Class Male personnel allowed By WE :- 8 officers; 82 OR's.

Total 'B' Class male personnel on strength:- NIL officers; 9 OR's.

PART A.

	A.M.F.				A.A.A.S.				V.D.C.			
	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	D
W.O.11	1	1							1			1
S/SGT	1	1							1			1
SGTS	12	11		1	1			1	19	5		14
BDRS	6	9	3		12	4		8	27	5		22
GNRS	62	109	47		83	39		44	219	118		101
TOTAL	82	131	50	1	96	43		53	267	128		139
PART E. SPEC.GP.11 INST OPS.												
Fire Control Ops X		a5	5		b12	6		6	b12			12
Height Takers		2	2		c9	5		4	c9			9
Plotting Room No's		—	—		c9	b5		4	c9			9
Predictor No's		b5	5		c24	b15		9	c24			24
Telescope No's		2	2		6	—		6	6			6
AWAS Transport & Motor Driver		—	—		7	2		5	—			—
TOTAL		14	14		67	33		34	60			60
XXXXXX. SPEC.GP.111.												
Clerks					a2	1		1	a2			2
Gunlayers	12	4		8					24			24
Engine Hands I/C	1			1					1			1
TOTAL	13	4		9	2	1		1	27			27
NON-SPECIALISTS.												
Batmen	4	4							4			4
Drivers M.T.	—	5	5						4			4
Gun No's	d48	d48							E96			96
Gun No's (Reliefs)	—	12	12		12			12	C36			36
Storemen					4	3		1	4			4
Telephonists					10	6		4	10			10
M/Cycle Orderly	1	1							1			1
General	16	43	27		1			1	25	128	103	
	69	113	44		27	9		18	180	128	103	155
N.C.O's. ENUMERATED BY TRADE (Attached)												
A.A.C.C. (Corporals)		1	1		3			3	3			3
POSTAL " "	1			1								

NOTE.
a. Includes 1 Bombardier.
b " 2 Bombardiers
" 3 " "
d. " 6 " "

X.G.L. at 3'0 Gun Station only which comprises specialist figures shown above

W.O. Stanfield Lieut

A/

Gun Stations 370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

1/1/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/1/1944. 3 AUST. HY. (Unit) BATTERY

W.E. VI 6M13 1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. — O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.
VI 6M13 1 370
VI 13GH 1 371-2

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.					
1			1	W.Os. Class II.					
	Lee		1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	aacc	1		2	3
1			1	Staff Sergeants Cpls	aame	1		—	1
73 19	Buck		11 5	Sergeants	Postal	—		1	1 1
18 27			13 3	Corporals Pres	aacc	4		10	14
115 219			148 116	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
178 267	*		174 129*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		6*		13	1 19

KWOP 20RS

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A	101 1	29	7	43	—	—	[redacted]	[redacted]	128	308
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
4	Fortress WKsp
2	12 AKM Scan

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
6	Mela Amsaa gps HQ
1	Aa Ops Room
1	Detention Malabar
1	Aus WEO's School C
1	Sec. Aust Army Hygiene Lab
1	D.D.C. Sch. of Instruction

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to (Unit) is Particularly Requested. /194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. BATTERY (Unit)

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

/44 (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1/1/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths			
Bricklayers			
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)	12	12	11
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD	22	18	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters			
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator			
Fitters			
Drainers			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators			
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker	9	9	7
Helio Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties			
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	6	6	3

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Rangetakers			
Rivetters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletreemakers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical			
Tailors			
Textile Refitters			
Tinsmiths			
Vulcanizers			
Wagon Erectors			
Whitesmiths			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
Plotters	9	9	5
(was Lpt?)			
Mtr Driver	1	-	2
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers			
Clerks	2	2	1
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics			
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.	1	1	-
Equipment Repairers			
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers	2	2	4
CARRIED FORWARD	6	6	9

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants			
Hammermen			
Leather Stitchers			
Orderlies, Nursing			
Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Plate Layers			
Rangetakers			
Rivetters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletreemakers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical			
Tailors			
Textile Refitters			
Tinsmiths			
Vulcanizers			
Wagon Erectors			
Whitesmiths			
Non Specialists			
DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Batmen	4	4	4
Gunnos	45	96	48
Gun Numbers (Relief)	12	36	12
Storemen	4	6	3
Telephonists	10	10	6
Drivers M.T.	-	4	5
M/Cycle Orderly	1	1	1
General	17	26	9 3 12 8
ATTACHED BY W.E.			
aacc	17	-	5
aamc.	1	-	1
Postal	1	-	-
Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	413	363	138 *
	413	163	138 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

2 JAN 1944
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.F.

Signature of Commander
O.C. 3 Aust Hy. A/A Battery

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Trade Tested but not Upgraded Not on WE

Spec Gp II Cook NX 166613 Gnr Smith JM.

Trade Tested but not Upgraded Awaiting promulgation in RO's

Spec. Gp II (Dust Operator) Gnr Steele V.E.M. NX 144741

Spec Gp II (Fire Control Operator) NX 144741 Gnr Perry V.R.

" " " " " " NX 144742 " Gilmour J.J.

Return in accordance with Sec. Aust Army R/O A207

(a) Number of "A" Class Male personnel replaced by AWAs being carried supernumerary to establishment while AWAs are being trained :- Nil

AWAs Personnel required to replace "A" Class Male Personnel

Spec Gp II (Cook)

Corporals 1

Privates 4

It is certified that accommodation is available for above AWAs, and has been inspected & approved by an AWAs Officer authorised to do so by H.Q. Sec Aust Army

A/ O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A.A. Battery

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

	Posted Strength		A Y F				C M F				AWAs		V.D.C	
			A class		B class		A class		B class					
	O	ORs	O	ORs	6	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs
HQ 3 AA Bty	4	15	2	4	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	5	2	4
370 Hy AA Troop	3	98	2	49	–	–	–	13	–	3	–	–	1	33
371 " " "	3	107	2	23	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	25	1	53
372 " " "	1	88	–	25	1	1	–	7	–	4	–	13	–	38
	11	308	6	101	1	1	–	28	–	7	–	43	4	128

Number of "B" Class Personnel (Male) allowed by W.E.

80 Officers & 2 ORs

Total B Class Male personnel on Strength

1 Officer 8 ORs

GUN STATIONS
370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/12/1943 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit) V/43 (Serial No.)

W.E. V1/V1 / TEN/TEN / 1/1. OFFRS. 3/3 O.R's. 11/11 + OFFRS. NIL/NIL O.R's. 4/4 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1	1	SEE	1	Captains					
10	11	BACK	5	1 Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
11	12		6	1					

DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	V.D.C.	TOTAL.
A.		6	—	—						1	7
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

V/43 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/12/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
LIEUT/CAPT	NX117442	HEAD	H.	C.O.	YES		
LIEUT	NX131161	STANFIELD	V.V.	2IC	YES		
A/LIEUT	VX112250	FIELD	F.F.	Cmdr	YES		
A/LIEUT	NX132965	HENDERSON	P.A.	Cmdr	YES		
A/LIEUT	VX 60734	LAWRENCE	H.M.	Cmdr	YES		
A/LIEUT	NX114949	MALONEY	E.T.	G.P.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	VX84413	ELKINGTON	J.R.	G.P.O.	YES	V.D.C. PART TIME	
		See Chief Army R/O A30					
		1/0 officers with Active Service					
		prior to 2/9/39.					

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.

4 DEC 1943
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
O.C. 3 Aust. H.Y. A.A. Battery

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.				V.D.C.			
	W.E.	Posted	Surplus	Deft	W.E.	Posted	Surplus	Deft	W.E.	Posted	Surplus	Deft
Captains	1	1							1			1
Lieutenants	7	5		2	3			3	11	1		10
	8	6		2	3			3	12	1		11

Gun stations.
370-371-372

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1/1/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/1/194 4 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. VI 12 BH 1, VI 13 GH 1, VI 12 BH 1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. N/L O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.
3 3 63 N/L 3 370 Gun Stations 5
N/L 371 " 5

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 WOF NIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1	1	Lee	1	Captains					
10	11	Rank	6	3 Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
11	12		7	4					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.T.S.	B.C.L.S.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	W.R.A.C.	TOTAL
	A.		6	1							4	11
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX108892	Lieut.	Thompson F.V.	40 Cleans H.A.Bty	29/12/43	Transferred

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

1/1/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/1/194 4 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lieut/Capt	NX117245	Heath	S.T.	O.C.	Yes		
Lieut	NX139101	Stanfield	W.V.	Bty Lieut	Yes		
Lieut.	NX108892	Thompson	F.V.	T.C.O.	Yes		
a/Lieut	NX133274	Quilley	R.J.	G.P.O.	Yes		
a/Lieut	NX130265	Henderson	P.K.	T.C.O.	Yes		
a/Lieut	NX64524	Lawrence	A.M.	G.P.O.	Yes		
a/Lieut	NX144749	Maloney	E.L.	T.C.O.	Yes		
Capt	N449601	Menzies	J.S.	A.D.C.	Yes	A.D.C. Part Time.	
a/Lieut	N254413	Elkin	J.R.	A.D.C.	Yes	" " "	
a/Lieut.	N134264	Wilson	R.K.	A.D.C.	Yes	" " "	
a/Lieut	N134257	Johnson	G.J.	A.D.C.	Yes	" " "	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.

1 JAN 1944
Date of Despatch

W Stanfield Lieut
O.C. Signature of Commander

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	A.M.T.				A.W.A.S.				V.D.C.			
	W.E.	Posted	Surplus	Deft	W.E.	Posted	Surplus	Deft	W.E.	Posted	Surplus	Deft
Captains.	1	1	—						1	1		
Lieutenants.	7	6	—	1	3	—	—	3	11	3	—	8
	8	7	—	1	3	—	—	3	12	4		8

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
1.2.44			Fine and overcast	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, examination of equipment, gas lecture, compass march. Builders started to move No 4 hut. W/shops carried out modifications to RX.	
		WAVE	General duties, examination of equipment. Male personnel working on septic tank. AWAS on instrument training. Camp improvements under Miss Hammer (YWCA) Troop commanders conference in afternoon. Visitors Miss Hammer (YWCA), Lieut Henderson.	
2.2.44			Fine, Dull and overcast.	
		BHQ	Generl duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, examination of equipment Gas lecture. Sports in afternoon. Plotting.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Male personnel on septic tank. Fatigues. Work on paths to AWAS quarters continued. New gate to section completed. P T parade. Visitors- Lieut Smith (Wallace Battery)	
3.2.44			Fine, Dull and overcast.	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action. Camouflage lecture by Lieut Davies. Major Chapman visited site with Lieut Davies. Slide rule practice. Capt Hill visited site to see slide rule in operation.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. New notice board constructed and erected. 3 loads of gravel obtained and paths to AWAS ablutions continued. Instruction on guns. Lecture on Security by Lieut O'Dowd.	
4.2.44			Fine and Warm	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action. Fatigues, examination of equipment. Slide rule and plotting instruction. Ammunition maintenance.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Fatigues. Paths to AWAS ablutions completed. Organised sport in afternoon.	
5.2.44			Fine and warm.	
		BHQ	Genral duties.	
		LINK	General duties. Preparation for action. Examination of equipment. Peparing fresh fire break round barrack area. GL-AWAS on set.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Examination of equipment. Improvements to ration store. Septic tank still out of action. Temporary conveniences satisfactory.	
6.2.44			Fine and warm.	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action. Fatigues. Barrack room hygiene. Church parade - Padre Cowland.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Fatigues. Church parade - Padre Cowland.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
7.2.44			Light rain in morning, fine in afternoon	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigures, examination of equipment. Removal of office and hobby room for contractors. Temporary Orderly Room in engine room.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Section training, rifle drill. Lecture to AWAS - Signal procedure-Bdr Paine. Men's showers painted. Pipes from ablutions flushed with anticeptic. Path from AWAS ablutions to kitchen completed.	
8.2.44			Fine and dull.	
		BHQ	General duties. O C to S/Light lecture - Group HQ.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action. Fatigues, examination of equipment. Preparation of empty ammunition cases for removal to AED. Capt Penhalligan re sullage water and alterations to bldgs.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Fatigues, Rifle drill. Barb wire fence on Wave trap beach repaired. Lieuts Miles and Holah marched in. Lieuts O'Dowd and Bridge marched out.	
9.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action. Examination of equipment. Mr Shea (Dept of Interior) to see Judd Bros re buildings. Cfn from Fortress repaired refrigerator motor. Sports.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Fatigures. Males employed in filling in septic tank pipe track. AWAS on instruments. Septic system back in action 1200 hours. Organised sport in afternoon. Dance held - recreation room 2000 hours-2345 hours. Visitors - Major Hudson, Capt Coyles (Group HQ)	
10.2.44			Intermittent showers	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, Dawn manning cancelled due to rain. Working party removing emtpy ammo cases to Newcastle for despatch to AED. Mjr Lang, Lieut Leonard (W o rks Section) called to see state and advancement of buildings alterations.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Dawn manning cancelled due to rain, Fatigures. AWAS on camp improvement. Male personnel, disinfected all wooden beds. Sgt Henry called re hygiene of camp. P T Parade. AWAS lecture by Lieut Crilley on the layout of a GDA. Lecture by Lieut Holah on plotting.	
11.2.44			Fine and hot.	
		BHQ	General duties,	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action. Fatigues, examination of equipment. Preparing ammunition for evacuation. Sigs called to examine phones.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS.
11.2.44		WAVE	General duties,preparation for action, fatigues. All personnel on Ammunition party- 300 rds B711,300 rds B3A,100rds B6, 100 rds shrapnel encased and drawn out ready for removal. Male barrack rooms disinfected Lecture- VDC personnel "Abnormal Conditions". PT parade.	
12.2.44			Fine and warm	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties,preparation for action,fatigues. Gun maintenance. Ammo. party to Tomago. Camp improvements VDC attendance 2 officers 25 OR's.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues. Gun maintenance and cleaning out Ammo. recesses by AWAS. Male personnel erecting tents for VDC. 1300 hrs. VDC personnel marched in, Section training all personnel.	
66666			Plotting drill for officers.	
13.2.44			Fine and warm.	
		BHQ	Genral duties.	
		LINK	General duties,preparation for action,Church parade Padre Hunter. Route march and rifle drill, gun drill Height control. Predictor drill. Officers plotting drill. VDC attendance 2 officers 34 OR's. Visitors. Brig. Weaver (VDC),Lieut Cols. Dobson and Bootle, Major Reubens (VDC),Lieut R. Thompson (VDC) Lieut. Murray (VDC).	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Rifle drill VDC personnel,Sgt. Major Hamilton. Barrack rooms disinfected,also Guard room. Gun drill with M.F.S. 2 gun detachments, one Predictor detachment. Plotting drill for officers. Plotting control. 1630 VDC break camp. Visitors. Brig. Weaver(VDC) Major Hill,Lieuts Cols. Dobson and Bootle, Lieut Col. Hancock, Major Reubens, Capt. Murdoch, Lieut. Thomspon (VDC) Lieut. Murray, visited site during VDC training.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	REMARKS
			Fine	
14.2.44		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General Duties preparation for action.fatigues.Removal of 132 rounds 3.7" A A Ammo. to Wave. Ammo. manintenance.GL school as per syllabus. Lieut. Best VDC attended GL lecture.	
		WAVE	General duties preparation for action. Medical inspection (Male personnel) - Route march and rifle instruction. AWAS cleaning out ammunition recesses and magazines. Making good camouflage and sandbags.	
15.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, examinatoin of equipment. S/Sgt Wood examined instruments and transmission equipment. Ammunition maintenance. GL school as per syllabus.	
		WAVE	General duties,Preparation for action,fatigues. Spreading gravel in rear of mess and AWAS quarters. Capt. Kay-Mouat (RMO) on innoculations. Lieut. Marquett (Army Education) visited and lectured on Occupation of Europe - Visual training. PT and swimming parade. Plotting at night.	
16.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duites - preparation for action,fatigues.Preparing ammo. for removal. Cpl. Norris carrying out maintenance on No.1 gun as per workshops report. GL school as per syllabus. Sport. Major Hudson (Group HQ) and Lieut. Field (Group HQ) visited site.	
		WAVE	General duties - preparation for action - Sigs re telephone system. Instructions on guns. Predictor instruction.	
17.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties - preparation for action. Clothing parade. GL school as per syllabus. Slide Rule and plotting instruction Contractors finished building alterations.	
		WAVE	General duties - preparation for action. Camp improvements. Ammunition shifted ready for removal. AWAS on route march. Lieut. Miles lectured AWAS . PMG called re communications.	
18.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties - preparation for action. Examination of equipment and maintenance. Camp improvements. Major Lang and Capt. Merriman (Works Section) visited the site. Major Hudson and Lieut Field visited the GL School.	
		WAVE	General duties - preparation for action. Clothing parade. Lecture Air identification. Gun maintenance. PT and swimming parade.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
19.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, examination of equipment and maintenance. GL school as per syllabus. Camp improvements.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Male personnel on gun maintenance. AWAS lecture A/Craft Ident. AWAS cleaning ammn. and ammn. recesses. H& RF to W/shops for internal cleaning and oiling. S/Sgt Wood to inspect guns and instruments. P T & Swimming.	½ hour
20.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, camp hygiene, fatigues. Church parade.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, camp hygiene. Church parade. All personnel on cleaning ammunition. Lieut Crilley R J marched out 1800 hrs.	½ hour
21.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, maintenance of equipment. GL school as per syllabus. MR Shea (AWC) inspected alterations to barracks. Maj. Hudson and Capt Hill visited GL School. Dept of Interior electricians modifying hook-up.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, examination of equipment. Troops shifting and boxing ammn. AWAS cleaning ammn. Capt McGee (Army Dental) visited site re dental inspection.	½ hour
22.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, examination of equipment, GL School as per syllabus. Camp Improvements. All personnel engaged on maintenance of equipment.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, section training. AWAS cleaning ammunition. Troops boxing ammunition. P T & swimming parade.	½ hour
23.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, examination of equipment. Pay Parade. Fatigues. Sport in afternoon. Maj. McDonald (Hygine) inspected site.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues. AWAS on predictor drill. Troops boxing and shifting ammunition. Pay parade. Organized sport in afternoon. Dance held in recreation room at night.	½ hr

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
24.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, examination of equipment and maintenance. Camp improvements. GL school as per syllabus. Dept of Interior electricians modifying hook-up. Cfn Leach packing buffer No 4 gun.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, examination of equipment, fatigues. Ammunition cleaning by AWAS; boxing ammn. and shifting into gun park by g troops. Musical Recital (AES) Lt Le Verca, & WO1 Packer. RMG re communications. Council re Septic System.	
25.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, examination of equipment. Digging trench for electric cables to proof range. Lecture-Security. GL school as per syllabus.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Section training. Lecture-A/Craft Ident. Mending fence on beach. Shifting gravel in rear of AWAS quarters. Lecture-Security. Fortress W/Shops called re Coke Breezing of gun pits.	
26.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, examination of equipment. WO Cook (AACC) inspected kitchen and rations. VDC marched in.- Attendance: 3 officers 32 O/Rs. Gun and instrument drill, maintenance and lubrication of equipment, officers plotting instruction. GL school as per syllabus.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, examination of equipment. Gun maintenance carried out in morning. VDC personnel marched in-Attendance: 2 officers and 29 O/Rs. Gun and instrument drill. Plotting drill-Officers. Maintenance of equipment.	
27.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, Church parade. Route march and rifle drill. Gun and instrument drill. Section training. Lieut-col Dobson (NFC) and Lt-col Ingate (VDC) inspected training. 1530 hrs - VDC personnel marched out.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action. Church parade, rifle drill and route march. Gun and instrument drill. Section training. Visit by Lt-col Dobson (NFC) and Lt-col Ingate (VDC). 1530 hrs - VDC personnel marched out.	
28.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, examination for equipment. Preparing ammo for removal. GL school as per syllabus. Lieut Best attended GL school.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues. Personnel engaged on camp improvements. Preparing ammo for removal.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	TIME	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
29.2.44			Fine	
		BHQ	General duties.	
		LINK	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, camp improvements. Preparing ammn. for removal. GL school as per syllabus. Practice alarm 2012 hours. CRD 2047.	
		WAVE	General duties, preparation for action, fatigues, making good gun site. Preparing ammunition for removal. Camp improvements. Checking gun stores and camp stores.	

PART A.

	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.				V.D.C.			
	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	[illegible]
W.O.11	1	1							1	1		
S/SGT	1	1							1	1		
SGTS	12	10		2	1			1	19	7		12
BDRS	6	10	4		12	6		6	27	12		15
GNRS	62	89	27		83	35		48	219	95		124
TOTAL	82	111	31	2	96	41		55	267	116		151
PART E. SPEC.GP.11. INST.OPS.												
Fire Control Ops X		a6	6		b12	a6		6	b12			12
Height Takers		a3	3		c9	4		5	c9			9
Plotting Room No's		—	—		c9	a5		4	c9			9
Predictor No's		b5	5		c24	c16		8	c24			24
Telescope No's		2	2		6	—		6	6			6
AWAS Transport & Motor Driver		7	7		7	2		5	—			—
Height Computer					—	—		—	—			—
TOTAL		17	17		67	33		34	60			60
~~PAXTXX~~ SPEC.GP.111.												
Clerks					a2	a1		1	2			2
Gunlayers	12	4		8					24			24
Engine Hands I/C	1			1					1			1
TOTAL	13	4		9	2	1		1	27			27
NON-SPECIALISTS.												
Batmen	4	4							4			4
Drivers M.T.	—	4	4						4			4
Gun No's	d48	d48							e96			96
Gun No's (Reliefs)	—	12	12		12			12	c36			36
Storemen					4	3		1	4			4
Telephonists					10	4		6	10			10
M/Cycle Orderly	1	1							1			1
General	16	21	5		1			1	25	116	91	
	69	90	21		27	7		20	180	116	91	155
N.C.O's. ENUMERATED BY TRADE (Attached)												
A.A.C.C. (Corporals)		1	1		3			3	3			3
POSTAL " "	1			1								

NOTE.

Includes 1 Bombardier.
" 2 Bombardiers.
c " 3 " "
" 6 " "
e " 12 " "

L at 370 Gun Station only which comprises Specialist figures shown above.

W Stanfield Lieut

A/ (S.F. HEATH)
C.G.3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY

STATIONS
870 - 371 - 372

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

6 [illegible] (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 2 /194 4. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. VI 1349 / 1 , OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.

VI 1349 / 1 , 3 65 NIL 5 370 Gun Station 5 371-2

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required. 1 WOP 1 OR.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
1			1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	aacc	1		2	3
1	See		1	Staff Sergeants	cpls. aamc	1		—	1
13	Back		1	Sergeants	Postal	—		1	1
18			10	Corporals	Ptes aacc	11		10	14
145			12	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
178			15	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		6		13	19

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	A.I.F.	A.C.H. C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	A.C.H. C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	** VDC	TOTAL.
A	89	1 21	6	41			[redacted]	[redacted]	116	274
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
4	Perkins W Ships AEME Mobile		
2	12 Aust R.M. Section		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
8	MCA Aust Gun Group HQ		
1	MCA AA Ops Room		
1	2 HQ School Arty		
1	2 HQ Gas School		
1	Aust NCO School		
1	1st Aust Army T.E. School		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to (Unit) is Particularly Requested. /194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

6 [illegible] (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5 / 2 /194 4.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers	2	2	1	Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers	6	6	2	Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Plotters	9	9	5				
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				Aware Tpt	2						
Fitters				Driver-Operator				4 Mtr Drvrs	7	7	2				
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers				Height Compts	—	—	1				
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Mtn Specialists			
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators	12	12	2	GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Batmen	4	4	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Gun Nos	36	48	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker	9	9	7	Clerks	2	2	1	Gun Numbers	23	12	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Storemen	4	3	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Lab Assists	10	4	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				Drivers MT	—	4	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Mtn Battery	1	1	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				General	17	21	16
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				A.A.C.C.	1	—	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				A.A.M.C.	1	—	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				Postal	1	—	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.	1	1	—	Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	52	4					
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD	22	19		CARRIED FORWARD	66	80		Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	115	96	114
													19	9	1
													134	105	115

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

4 FEB 1944
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

[signature] Lieut
A/Signature of Commander
A/C.O. 3 Aust. Hy. A.A. Battery

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Trade Tested but not Upgraded – Notes on W.E:-

Spec. Gp II (cook) NX16613 Gnr Smith J.M.

Return in Accordance with Sec. Aust. Army A/C A207.

(a) Number of "A" class Male personnel replaced by Awas, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst Awas are being trained :- Nil.

Awas personnel required to replace Male "A" class personnel :-

Spec. Gp II (Cook)
1 Corporal
6 Privates.

It is certified that accommodation is available for above 7 Awas, and has been inspected and approved by an Awas officer authorized to do so by H.Q. Sec. Aust. Army.

A/ W. Stanfield Lieut
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery.

	Posted Strength		A.F.T.				C.M.F.				Awas		VDC	
			A class		B class		A class		B class					
	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs
HQ 3 Aust Hy AA Bty	5	16	2	4	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	5	3	5
370 Hy AA Troop	3	92	2	45	–	–	–	12	–	3	–	–	1	32
371 " " "	3	99	2	22	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	26	1	49
372 " " "	1	67	–	18	1	1	–	5	–	3	–	10	–	30
	12	274	6	89	1	1	–	21	–	6	–	41	5	116

Number of "B" class Male personnel allowed by W.E:-

8 Officers & 820 ORs

Total "B" class Male personnel on strength :-

Officers 1 & 7 ORs

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Gun Stations
370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

6/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/2/194 4 (Unit)

W.E. VI/125/1 OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 4 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E. 5 370 Gun Station
VI/1300/1 3 3 371-2 "
VI/1300/1 NIL NIL 372 "
1 WOP NIL

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E.		W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED			ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				W.
Rank	V.D.C.	Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
						* *					
						Lieut.-Colonels					
						Majors					
1	1	Lee			1	Captains					
10	11	Back			6	Lieutenants					
						Quarter-masters					
						A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
						Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
11	12				7						

DETAIL.	Hdqrs.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	V.D.C.	TOTAL.
A.		6	1							5	12
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

6/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/2/194 4 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lieut-Major	NX11[illegible]	Heath	S.T.	O.C.	NO	detached to 2 M.G. School Wily (NA) Course 47	1/1/44
Lieut.	NX139101	Mansfield	W.V.	2/C Lieut	Yes	H/Qrs. Unit Cr. H.Q.	
Lieut.	NX105[illegible]92	Thompson	F.V.	T.C.O.	yes		
a/Lieut.	NX133274	Brittley	K.J.	G.P.O.	Yes		
a/Lieut.	NX139463	Henderson	R.L.	T.C.O	yes		
a/Lieut.	NX144749	Mulcahy	E.T.	T.C.O.	Yes		
a/Lieut.	VX64524	Lawrence	A.M.	G.P.O.	yes		
Sergt.	N44[illegible]801	Manfield	T.J.	V.D.C.	Yes	V.D.C. PART TIME	
a/Lieut.	N254413	Elkin	J.R.	V.D.C.	Yes	" " " "	
a/Lieut.	N134284	Wilson	R.K.	V.D.C	yes	" " " "	
a/Lieut.	N154[illegible]87	Johnson	G.G.	V.D.C.	Yes	" " " "	
a/Lieut.	N254374	Reid	E.A.	V.D.C.	Yes	" " " "	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut.	NX130727	Bridge K.L.	HQ		attached for Ration and Training.
Lieut.	QX36004	O'Dowd J.S.	Mob Guard		
Lieut.	VX[illegible]070	Nolan G.F.	a.a. Group		
Lieut.	QX26217	Miles H.S.N.			

4 FEB 1944
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

W. Stanfield Lieut
A/ *Signature of Commander*
O.C. 3 Aust. Hy. A/A Battery

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	AMS				AWAS				VDC			
	WE	Posted	Surplus	Defy	WE	Posted	Surplus	Defy	WE	Posted	Surplus	Defy.
Captains	1	1							1	1		
Lieutenants	7	6		1	3			3	113	4		7
	8	7		1	3			3	12	5		7

DATE.	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
1.3.44		Fine in morning, heavy rain in afternoon	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	WAVE	Preparation for action and section training. Maintenance. Lecture on Coastal role.	
	LINK	Preparation for action and section training. Maintenance. Lecture on Security	
2.3.44		Wet in morning, fine and cloudy later.	
	BHQ	General duties	
	WAVE	Preparation for action, maintenance, repairs to buildings.	
	LINK	Preparation for action, maintenance of ammunition. Inspection of 3.7" mountings by Group equipment officer.	
3.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	WAVE	Preparation for action, examination of equipment. Construction of Bofor shed.	
	LINK	Preparation for action, examination of equipment. Construction of Bofor shed.	
4.3.44		Fine & cloudy	
	BHQ	General duties	
	WAVE	Prpearation for action. Repairs to buildings, preparation of gun pits for sincreting.	
	LINK	Preparation for action. Construction of Bofors shed.	
5.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties. Lieut Henderson & Lieut Maloney detached to N/cle AA Group Radar and Tactical Control School.	
	LINK	General duties. Construction of road for Bofors gun	
	WAVE	General duties. Preparation of gun pits for sincreting. Lecture to VDC on Coastal role. Plotting drill.	
6.3.44		Fine & overcast	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	General duties. Maintenance on 3.7" semi portable mountings in camp area.	
	WAVE	Commencement of sincreting of No 1 gun. Track constructed to centre of gun park.	
7.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	LINK	Continuation of work on 3.7" mountings. Maintenance of ammunition	
	WAVE	Sincreting continued. Visit by Miss Hammer of YWCA and Maj Hudson and Capt Mitchell of N/cle AA Group. AES Film "The Battle for Britain" shown.	
8.3.44		Fine and warm.	
	BHQ	General duties. Captain S F Heath, OC this Unit transferred to 4 Aust Hy AA Battery.	
	LINK	Continuation of work on mountings and of GL School.	
	WAVE	Water pipe laid-gun park. Sincreting of pits continued.	
9.3.44		Fine & cloudy	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	LINK	Camp improvements made. General training.	
	WAVE	Sincreting continued. Plotting practice.	

ORIGINAL
10 APR 1944

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
10.3.44		Fine and cold	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	Painting 3.7" semi portable mountings. Repairs in camp area. Lecture by Security officer.	
	WAVE	Sincreting continued. Lecture by Security officer.	
11.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	Preparation for action. VDC marched in for week end instruction 1300 hrs.	
	WAVE	Preparation for action. VDC marched in for week end instruction 1300 hrs.	
13.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	Lieut W V Stanfield marched out to N/cle Aust AA Group. 372 Heavy AA Gun Troop handed back to this Unit by 1 Aust Hy Arty Trg Regt. Equipment in fair condition but sandbagging had been allowed to fall into disrepair. NCO and guard of six (6) men from this unit left in charge for maintenance purposes. NCO reports that maintenance of the guns is difficult owing to the blowing of sand on to the equipment. Handed back after period of use of the site for training purposes.	
	LINK	Ammunition moved from dump for storage under guns at Wave.	
	WAVE	Preparation for sincreting of pits. Maintenance of guns.	
12.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	Training of VDC personnel, instrument and section training.	
	WAVE	Training of VDC personnel, instrument and section training.	
14.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	NX108892 Lieut F V Thompson appointed A/OC of this unit. VX 53257 Lieut C D Wark marched in as acting 2/ic	
	LINK	Rebuilding of ammunition dump. General duties.	
	WAVE	Sincreting of gun pits. General duties.	
15.3.44		Fine, light showers.	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	Gas TOETs. Preparation for action	
	WAVE	General duties. Sincreting of gun pits.	
16.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	LINK	Gas training. General duties. Preparation for action.	
	WAVE	Sincreting of pits. General duties.	
17.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties. Lecture to VDC officers.	
	LINK	General duties. Construction of height finder pit.	
	WAVE	Preparation for action. Construction of bofors pit.	
18.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties. Slight accident to Unit vehicle No 16610. Little damage.	
	LINK	General duties. Work on H & RF pit.	
	WAVE	General duties. Work on bofors pit.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
19.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	General duties. Camp hygiene	
	WAVE	General duties. Camp hygiene	
20.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	LINK	Maintenance and examination of guns and ammunition.	
	WAVE	Maintenance and examination of guns and ammunition.	
21.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	Soundproofing of plotting room. Construction of height finder pit.	
	WAVE	General duties.	
	TOMAGO	Maintenance and painting of guns. Visit by Col's Wright, Myers and Bootle to inspect condition of equipment which was generally satisfactory. Instruction to replace old sandbags and build kitchen.	
22.3.44		Fine & cloudy	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	Preparation of rounds for practice shoot. Construction of instrument pits.	
	WAVE	AES films. Party sent to Tomago.	
	TOMAGO	Replacement of sand bags. Painting of guns.	
23.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	Construction of bofors shed and instrument pit	
	WAVE	Construction of bofors pit and repairing paths. General duties.	
	TOMAGO	Replacement of sand bags and painting of guns.	
24.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	LINK	Construction of bofor shed and instrument pit. Training for practice shoot.	
	WAVE	Construction of bofors pit and repairing paths. Training for practice shoot.	
	TOMAGO	Replacement of sand bags cont'd and painting of guns.	
25.3.44		Low clouds and rain.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	LINK	Personnel on practice shoot which had to be cancelled owing to unfavourable weather conditions. VDC marched in at 1300 hrs for training and instruction.	
	WAVE	Personnel to Link for practice shoot. VDC marched in at 1300 hrs for training.	
	TOMAGO	Personnel to Link for practice shoot.	
26.3.44		Improved weather, cloudy and fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	LINK	Continuation of constructional work. Hygiene.	
	WAVE	Continuation of constructional work.	
	TOMAGO	Continuation of constructional work.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE.	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
27.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties. Inspection by AADC Lt-col Bootle.	
	LINK	Gravelling of entrance to gun pits. Inspection by AADC Lt-col Bootle.	[illegible]
	WAVE	Preparation for action. Filling sand bags.	
	TOMAGO	Repairing blast walls.	
28.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	Surplus stores being returned.	
	LINK	Fumigation of "H" Block. Maintenance.	
	WAVE	Bofors gun received at gun site. No ammunition on hand to date.	[illegible]
	TOMAGO	Continuation of constructional work.	
29.3.44	BHQ	Fine and warm. General duties.	
	LINK	Preparation for action. Working party sent to Tomago.	
	WAVE	Preparation for action. Filling sand bags.	[illegible]
	TOMAGO	Constructional work continued.	
30.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	General duties. Work on bofors shed.	
	WAVE	Gun maintenance. Visual training films.	[illegible]
	TOMAGO	Re construction of sand bag walls of pits.	
31.3.44		Fine	
	BHQ	General duties	
	LINK	Cleaning camp after fumigation. Work on bofors shed.	
	WAVE	Construction of bofors shed. Maintenance of new bofors gun.	[illegible]
	TOMAGO	Construction of new kitchen.	

[illegible] Warth Lieut

GUN STATIONS 370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

10/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4 / 3 /1944. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. (Unit) BATTERY

W.E. VI /13EM/ 1 . OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.
VI 13GM 1 32 NIL NIL 5 370 GUN STATION " 5
VI 13GM 1 Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required. 371-2 "

L.H.Q.P. 2 O.R.'s

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
W.E.				W.Os. Class I.					
1			1	W.Os. Class II.					
—	—	3		Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	A.A.C.C.	1		2	3
1			1	Staff Sergeants 6 plus	A.A.M.C.	1		—	1
13	—	3	10	Sergeants	POSTAL	—		1	1
18			15	Corporals Actg.	A.A.C.C.	4		10	14
145	1	—	126	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
178			153*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		6.		13	1 19

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	A.A.I.F.	R.A.A.F.	"A" C.M.F. Under 18½ Years	"B" C.M.F. 18 Years 6 Months	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	87	1	19	7	45			[redacted]	[redacted]		109
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
3	FORTRESS WKshops R.E.M.E. N/C/E
1	12 AUST R.M. SECTION

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
8	HQ N/C/E AUST A.A. GROUP
1	L.H.Q. School ARTY
1	L.H.Q. School COOKERY
1	L.H.Q. School PHYSICAL TRAINING.
1	Sec. AUST. ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHL. (MR)
1	DETENTION BARRACKS TAMWORTH
1	L.H.Q. A.W.S.O.S. COURSE No. 16.
2	HQ N/C/E AUST A.H. GROUP SCHOOL (A/CRFT Rec & MAP READING) SERIAL NO. 1.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... / ... /194...

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

10/44 (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 4 / 3 /1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths			
Bricklayers			
Computers			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD			

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters			
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator			
Draftsmen			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators	12	12	
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker	9	7	
Hello Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties			
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Asstts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	21	19	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Operating Room Asstts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers	24	20	
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers			
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers	6	2	
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
PLOTTERS	9	5	
AWAS TRANSPORT & MOTOR DRIVER	7	2	
Height Computor	—	1	
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers			
Clerks	2	1	
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics			
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.	1	—	
Equipment Repairers			
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers	12	4	
CARRIED FORWARD	61	35	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants			
Hammermen			
Leather Stitchers			
Orderlies, Nursing			
Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Plate Layers			
Rangetakers			
Rivetters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletreemakers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical			
Tailors			
Textile Refitters			
Thermithe			
Vulcanizers			
Wagon Erectors			
Whitesmiths			
NON-SPECIALISTS DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN			
BATMEN	4	4	
GUN NOS.	48	48	
GUN NOS (Relief)	12	12	
STOREMEN	4	4	
TELEPHONISTS	10	8	
DRIVERS M.T.	—	4	
M/cycle Orderly	1	1	
GENERAL ATTACHED BY W.E.	17	18	
A.A.C.C.	17	5	
A.A.M.C.	1	1	
POSTAL	1	—	
Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10, of Part A, respectively.	115	108	
	197	169*	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfts. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written [illegible] this page.

-4 MAR 1944
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

Signature of Commander
A/Maj Lieut
A/OC 3 Aust Hy AA Bty

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Grade Tested but not Upgraded - Not on W.E:-

Spec. Gp II (Cook) NX168613 Gnr. Smith J.M.

Return in Accordance with Sec. Aust. Army R/O A207.

(a) Number of "A" class Male Personnel replaced by AWAS, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst AWAS are being trained :- Nil.

AWAS Personnel required to replace "A" class Male Personnel.

Spec. Gp II (Cook)
1 Corporal
6 Privates.

It is certified that accommodation is available for above 7 AWAS, and has been inspected and approved by an AWAS officer authorised to do so by H.Q. Sec. Aust. Army.

W.V. Stanfield Lieut
A/oc 3 Aust Hy A.A. Bty

PART A.

	A.M.F. W.E.	A.M.F. POSTED	A.M.F. SURPLUS	A.M.F. DEFT.	A.W.A.S. W.E.	A.W.A.S. POSTED	A.W.A.S. SURPLUS	A.W.A.S. DEFT.
W.O.II.	1	1						
S/SGT.	1	1						
SGTS.	12	10		2	1	-	-	1
BDRS.	6	9	3	-	12	6	-	6
GNRS.	62	87	25	-	83	39	-	44
Totals	82	108	28	2	96	45	-	51
PART B.								
SPECIALIST GP.II.								
IN TRUNET OPS.								
Fire Control Ops. X.	-	a 6	6	-	b12	a 6	-	6
Height Takers	-	a 3	3	-	c 9	4	-	5
Plotting Room Nos.	-	-	-	-	c 9	a 5	-	4
Predictor Nos.	-	b 5	5	-	c24	c15	-	9
Telescope Nos.	-	2	2	-	6	-	-,	6
Height Computer	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
AWAS Transport & Motor Driver.	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	5
Totals	-	17	17	-	67	32	-	35
SPECIALIST GP III.								
Clerks	-	-	-	-	a 2	a 1	-	1
Gunlayers	12	4	-	8	-	-	-	-
Engine Hands I/C/	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Totals	13	4	-	9	2	1	-	1
NON-SPECIALISTS.								
Batmen.	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drivers M.T.	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Gun Nos.	e 48	d 48	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gun Nos (Reliefs)	-	12	12	-	12	-	-	12
Storemen.	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
Telephonists.	-	-	-	-	10	8	-	2
M/Cycle Orderly	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
General.	16	18	2	-	1	-	-	1
Totals	69	87	18	-	27	12	-	15
N.C.O'S.								
ENUMERATED BY TRADE.								
A.A.C.C.(Cpls)	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	3
POSTAL "	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

NOTE.

a. Includes 1 Bdr.
b. " 2 Bdrs.
c. " 3 "
d. " 5 "
e. " 6 "

X. Radar at 370 Gun Station only, which comprises specialist figures shown above.

W.V. Stanfield Lieut.,
(W.V. STANFIELD)
A/O.C. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Grade Tested but not Upgraded – Not on W.E:-

Spec. Gp II (Cook) NX168613 Gnr. Smith J.M.

Return in Accordance with Sec. Aust. Army R/O A207.

(a) Number of "A" class Male Personnel replaced by Awas, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst Awas are being trained :- Nil.

Awas Personnel required to replace "A" class Male Personnel.

Spec. Gp II (Cook)
1 Corporal
6 Privates.

It is certified that accommodation is available for above 7 Awas, and has been inspected and approved by an Awas officer authorized to do so by H.Q. Sec. Aust. Army.

W.D. Stanfield Lieut
A/oc 3 Aust Hy A.A. Bty

	POSTED STRENGTH		A. I. F.				C.M.F				A.W.A.S	
			A Class		B Class		A Class		B Class			
	O	OR's	O	OR's	O	OR's	O	OR's	O	OR's	O	OR's
H.Q. 3 Aust Hy A.A. Bty	2	11	2	4	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	5
370 Hy. A.A. TROOP	2	58	2	44	–	–	–	11	–	3	–	–
371 " " "	2	49	1	21	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	26
372 " " "	1	41	–	18	1	1	–	5	–	3	–	14
	7	159	5	87	1	1	–	19	–	7	1	45

Number of "B" Class Male Personnel allowed by W.E.

8 Officers & 82 O.R's

Total "B" Class Male Personnel on Strength :-

1 Officer & 8 O.R's

GUN STATIONS
370 & 371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/3/1944. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit) /..... (Serial No.)

W.E. VI 1 BEM / 1. OFFRS. 2 / 3 O.R's. 11 / 65 + OFFRS. NIL / NIL O.R's. 4 / 5 ATT. BY W.E. 370 GUN ST. 1 OFFR 4 O.R. 371-2 " " 1 " 4 "
VI 136M / 1 / 1
VI 136M / 1 / 1

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

L.W.O.P. NIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
			1	Captains					
			6	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
			7						

DETAIL.	A.A.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.	5	1	1							7
E.(1)										
E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by A.L.C. units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NFAH0748	A/LIEUT	THEW D.S.	H.Q. N/C/E AUST A.A. GROUP	26/2/44	TRANSFERRED.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY *Unit*

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

10/... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/3/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
LIEUT T/CAPT	NX117205	HEATH	S.F.	O.C.	NO	DETACHED TO L.H.Q. SCHOOL ARTY (A.A.) COURSE No 47	1/1/44
LIEUT	NX139101	STANFIELD	W.V.	BTY LIEUT.	YES	A/C. whilst O.C. A.C.D.	
LIEUT	NX108892	THOMPSON	F.V.	T.C.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	VX64524	LAWRENCE	A.M.	C.P.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT.	NX134465	HENDERSON	P.L.	T.C.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	NX144749	MALONEY	E.T.	T.C.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	NFAH0567	Mc RAE	B.M.	P.O.	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
A/LIEUT	NX130727	BRIDGE R.L.	H.Q		
A/LIEUT	QX36004	O'DOWD J.S.	N/C/E	24/1/44	ATTACHED FOR RATIONS & TRAINING
A/LIEUT	VX108070	HOLAH C.J.	AUST A.A.		
A/LIEUT.	QX26217	MILES H.S.H.	GROUP		

-4 MAR 1944
Date of Despatch

W Stanfield Lieut.
Signature of Commander
A/Capt. & Asst. Adjt. A.A. Bty

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	A. M. F.				A. W. A. S			
	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFICIT	W. E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFICIT
Captains.	1	1						
Lieutenants.	7	5		2	3	1		2
	8	6		2	3	1		2

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS
1/4/44		Fine. A new W.E. for H.Q and for Gunsites (V1/13HM/1 and V1/13HM/1) introduced. The scale of manning to be VDC scale with all equipment to be ready at 24 hours notice in accordance with M/cle Aust.A.A.Group Secret Memo. S/192/44 in reference to LHQ SM/105/44. Lieut.Thompson to remain as O.C. All other officers become surplus in this Unit.	BXO.
	BHQ	General Duties.	
	Wave	Sincreting of pits.	
	Link	Personnel sent to Tomago to sandbag gunpits.	
2/4/44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General Duties.	
	Wave.) Link)	VDC Training with aircraft co-operation and general camp hygiene.	BXO
3/4/44		Cloudy, showers.	
	BHQ	General Duties.	
	Wave	Sincreting No.1 Gun.	BXO
	Link	Work on Bofors shed.	
4/4/44		Overcast. Visibility poor. Battery re-organized in accordance with the new W.E. Detachments of sixteen men allotted in accordance with the W.E. and transferred to their respective gunsites. Detachment of sixteen men took over Tomago gunsite from the guard of six men and proceeded to establish a camp near the guns and instruments. Personnel surplus to establishment quartered at Link and Wave for training, and to assist in constructional work.	1010
	BHQ	Duties in connection with re-organization.	
	Wave)) Link) + Tomago)	Movement of personnel between these gunsites. General constructional work.	
5/4/44		Heavy rain.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Wave) Link)	Preparation for action. Work on Bofors shed. Organised sport.	1010
	Tomago	Building of kitchen and settling camp.	
6/4/44		Rain, cold, visibility poor.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Wave	Erection of forming for sincreting of No.2 Gun.	BXO
	Link	Preparation of gun pits for sincreting.	
	Tomago	Sandbagging No.2 Gun.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

7/4/44		Cold, overcast.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Completion of sincreting of No.1 Gun.
	Link	Continuation of work of preparation of pits.
	Tomago	General duties.
	General	VDC personnel marched in for four days camp over the Easter period and for intensive training at Wave and Link.
8/4/44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties. Instructions issued for winding up of Officers' and Sergeants' Messes and for making personnel DP1 standard.
	Wave	Preparation for action. Section training.
	Link	Training of personnel for Radar. Calibration.
	Tomago.	Sandbagging of gun pits.
9/4/44		Scattered clouds. Storm in evening.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	VDC training.
	Link	VDC Training.
	Tomago	Camp hygiene and sandbagging of gun pits.
10/4/44		Cold, windy.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Conclusion of VDC Easter training. Maintenance off Guns and instruments.
	Link	Radar Calibration. Gravelling near gunpits.
	Tomago	Gun and instrument maintenance.
11/4/44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Sincreting No.2 gun.
	Link	Maintenance of equipment.
	Tomago	Construction of latrine.
12/4/44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Sincreting of No.2 gun.
	Link	Maintenance of all equipment.
	Tomago	Sandbagging of gunpits.
13/4/44		Fine and clear.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Innoculations. Sincreting No.2 gun.
	Link	Removal of sandbags.
	Tomago	Sandbagging of gun pits.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

14/4/44		Overcast and wet.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave)	
	Link)	Inclement weather kept sections indoors.
	Tomago)	
15/4/44		Cold, windy.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Completion of sincreting No.2 gun.
	Link	Clearing of old sandbags from pits.
	Tomago	Gravelling near kitchen and ablutions.
16/4/44		Cold.
	BHQ	General duties. Lieuts Nolan and O'Dowd from Aust.Hy.Training Regiment returned to Regiment at Creta.
	Wave)	
	Link)	Maintenance of equipment. Section Drill. Hygiene.
	Tomago	Maintenance of equipment. Hygiene.
17/4/44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Sincreting of No.3 Gun.
	Link	Gravelling and preparation of gun pits for sincreting.
	Tomago	Sandbagging of gun pits.
18/4/44 & 19/4/44		As on 17/4/44.
20/4/44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Sincreting. Maintenance of all equipment.
	Link	Maintenance of equipment. Preparation of ammunition for practice.
	Tomago	Maintenance of equipment.
21/4/44		Fine, cloudless.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave	Sincreting No.3 gun. Maintenance of ammunition.
	Link	Preparation of ammunition for practice. Section training.
	Tomago.	Improvements to kitchen.
22/4/44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Wave)	Personnel at Link for AA practice by AMF and VDC. 135 rounds expended. Improvement shown
	Link)	in gun drills. Lt-cols. Dobson and Bootle were present at the practice.
	Tomago)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

23/4/44		Fine,slight cloud.	
	BHQ	General duties.	DLO
	Wave) Link)	VDC training.Air co-operation.	
	Tomago	Cleaning of gun pits.	
24/4/44		Very windy,cold.	
	BHQ	General duties.	DLO
	Wave	Cartage of materials for sincreting.	
	Link	" " " " "	
	Tomago	Sandbagging of gun pits.	
25/4/44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	DLO
	Wave) Link)	Cartage of materials for sincreting.35 personnel took part in Anzac Day service at Newcastle.	
	Tomago	Sandbagging of gun pits.	
26/4/44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	DLO
	Wave	Erection of forming on No.4 gun.T.O.E.T.in Gas.	
	Link	Maintenance of ammunition.Preparation for sincreting.	
	Tomago	Maintenance of ammunition.	
27/4/44		Fine,hot.	
	BHQ	General duties.	DLO
	Wave	Sincreting No.4 gun.Cartage of materials.	
	Link	Maintenance of ammunition.Preparation for sincreting.	
	Tomago	Maintenance of ammunition.	
28/4/44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	DLO
	Wave	Sincreting No.4 gun.Police investigate loss of £20-10-0 by a member.Sports afternoon.	
	Link.	Cartage of materials for sincreting.	
	Tomago	Maintenance of ammunition.	
29/4/44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	DLO
	Wave	Visit by Lt-col.Bootle.Sincreting of No.4 gun concluded.	
	Link	Maintenance of ammunition.Visit by Lt-col.Bootle.	
	Tomago	Maintenance of ammunition.	
30/4/44		Fine and cold.	
	BHQ	Instructions received that AWAS from 18 AA Battery and AWAS from this Unit are to be concentrated at Wave.Male personnel to be moved to Link.AWAS to be trained AA work and Map Reading.Section Commander to be Lieut.McRae.Decided that move take place on Wednesday 3 May 44 and arrangements made accordingly.	DLO
	Wave	Packing of materials in hobby room.Maintenance of No.3 gun.	
	Link	Moving of ammunition to Wave.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

30/4/44 (Cont'd)

. Tomago Improving kitchen.

for .....Lieut.,
(F.V. THOMPSON)
O.C. 3 AUST. HY. AA. BATTERY.

PART A.	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.			
	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT.
W.O.11	1	1						
S/SGTS.	1	1						
SGTS.	12	10		2	1			1
BDRS.	6	8	2		12	6		6
GNRS.	62	75	13		83	37		46
TOTALS	82	95	15	2	96	43		53
PART B.								
SPECIALIST GP.11 INSTRUMENT OPERATORS.								
Fire Control Ops X		3	3		b12	a 6		6
Height Takers		a 3	3		c 9	3		6
PLOTTING ROOM NOS		-	-		c 9	a 5		4
Predictor Nos		b 4	4		c24	c15		9
Telescope Nos		2	2		6			6
Height Computor		1	1					
AWAS Transport & Motor Driver					7	1		6
TOTALS		13	13		67	30		37
SPECIALIST GP.111.								
Clerks					a 2	a 1		1
Gunlayers	12	2		10				
Engine Hand I/C	1			1				
TOTALS	13	2		11	2	1		1
NON-SPECIALISTS.								
Batmen	4	4						
Drivers M.T.	-	3	3					
Gun Nos	e48	d48						
Gun Nos (Reliefs)		12	12		12			12
Storemen					4	4		
Telephonists					10	8		2
M/Cycle Orderley	1	1						
General	16	12		4	1			1
TOTALS	69	80	15	4	27	12		15
N.C.O's.								
Enumerated by Trade.								
A.A.C.C. (Cpls)					3			3
POSTAL "	1			1				

NOTE.

a. Includes 1 Bdr.
b. " 2 Bdrs.
c. " 3 "
d. " 5 "
e. " 6 "

X. RADAR at 370 Gun Station only, which comprises specialist figures shown above.

Lieut.,

GUN STATIONS
370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

14/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/4/1944 (Unit)

W.E. Nil / Actual 1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. Nil O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1				Captains					
10			7	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
11			7						

DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		5	1		1						7
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX132436	LIEUT	HAIN R.W.	M.L.A.A. Ops Room	27/3/44	TRANSFERRED

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

14/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/4/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
LIEUT.	NX105892	THOMPSON	F.V.	A/O.C.	YES		
LIEUT.	NX134101	STANFIELD	W.V.	Bty Lieut	NO	DETACHED To M.L.A. AUST AA GP HQ FOR DUTY & RATIONS	13/3/44
LIEUT.	VX53257	WARK	C.D	T.C.O.	YES	A/Maj LIEUT whilst Bty LIEUT A.D.O.	
LIEUT.	NX132436	HAIN	R.W.	T.C.O	YES		
A/LIEUT.	NX132465	HENDERSON	R.L.	T.C.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	NX144744	MALONEY	E.T.	G.P.O.	YES		
A/LIEUT	NF410587	M^cRAE	B.M.	P.O.	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
A/LIEUT	NX130727	HAIGH R.L.	M.L.A. Aust		
T/A/LIEUT	QX26004	O'DOWD T.S.	AA	20/2/44	ATT. FOR RATIONS & TRAINING.
LIEUT	VX102070	HORAN C.J.	Group		
LIEUT	QX26217	MYLES H.S.M.	HQ.		
LIEUT	NX125439	CURTIS O.E.	1 X Aust	27/3/44	ATTENDING M.L.A. Aust AA Gp School (in lieu) No 3 - Detail 370 Hy AA. Trng Regt.
LIEUT	NX123894	BUTLER L.A.	Hy A.A. Bty		

-1 APR 1944
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

Signature of Commander Lieut.
A/oc 3 Aust Hy AA Bty

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	A. M.F.				A.W.A.S.			
	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFICIT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFICIT.
Captains	1	—	—	1				
LIEUTENANTS	7	6	—	1	3	1		2
	8	6	—	2	3	1		2

GUN STATIONS 370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

14/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/4/1944. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. VI 1384/1, VI 1384/1, VI 1864/1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 11 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

LWOP 1 OR.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. Reinfts. Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
W.E.				W.Os. Class I.					
1			1	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	(AAOC	—	—	3	— 3
1			1	Staff Sergeants	Cpls (AAME	1	—	—	— 1
13			10	Sergeants	(Postal	—	—	1	1 1
18			14	Corporals	1st cls AAOC	4	—	10	— 14
145			112	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
178	*		138	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		5	—	14	1 19

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	A (A.T.S.)	B (W.A.A.C.)	C. M.F. Under 19 Years.	C. M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A		1	17	8	43			[redacted]	[redacted]		143
B(1)							[redacted]				
B(2)											

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
3	M/c FORTRESS WKSHOPS AE.MC.
1	12 Aust. R.M. Sect.
1	H.A.A. FORTRESS Coy (WORKS SECTN).
12	57 Aust. A.A. Regt. (COMP).
3	16 Aust. Hy. A.A. Bty
2	M/c A.A. OPS. ROOM.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
8	M/c Aust. A.A. GROUP H.Q.
1	L.H.Q. School Army (AA)
1	" " Physical Training.
1	" A.W.S. O.S.
2	H.Q. M/c Aust. A.A. Gp. School (D&M) No 2.
6	" " " " " " (A.T.A.A.) No. 3.
2	" " " " " " (A/c Fitrs.) No 2.
2	See. Aust. Army Junior Leaders' Schools.
1	DETENTION TRAIWORTH.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

14/44 (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1/4/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths			
Bricklayers			
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD			

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters			
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator			
Drainers			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators	12	9	
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker	9	6	
Helio Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties			
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	21	15	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers	24	19	
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers			
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers	6	2	
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
PLOTTERS	9	5	
AWAS TRANSIT			
V MOTOR DRIVER	7	1	
Mk COMPUTOR	—	1	
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers			
Clerks	2	1	
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics			
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.	1	—	
Equipment Repairers			
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers	12	2	
CARRIED FORWARD	61	31	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants			
Hammermen			
Leather Stitchers			
Orderlies, Nursing			
Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Plate Layers			
Rangetakers			
Rivetters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletreemakers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical			
Tailors			
Textile Refitters			
Tinsmiths			
Vulcanizers			
Wagon Erectors			
Whitesmiths			
NON-SPECIALISTS DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
BATMEN	4	4	
GUN NOS	48	48	
GUN NOs (Packers)	12	12	
STOREMEN	4	4	
TELEPHONISTS	10	8	
DRIVERS M.T.	—	3	
M/cycle Orderly	1	1	
GENERAL ATTACHED BY W.E.	17	12	
A.A.C.C.	17	4	
H.A.M.C.	1	1	
POSTAL	1	—	
Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 4 and 10 of Part A, respectively.	115	77	
	197	143 *	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

1 APR 1944
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

Signature of Commander Lieut.
A/oc 3 Aust Hy AA Bty

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Trade Tested but not upgraded – Not on W.E:-

Spec. Gp II (Cook) NX168613 Gnr Smith J.M.

Return in Accordance with Sec. Aust. Army R/o A207

(a) Number of "a" class Male Personnel replaced by AWAS, being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst AWAS are being trained:- Nil.

AWAS Personnel required to replace "a" Class Male Personnel:-

Spec. Gp II (Cook)
1 Corporal
6 Privates

It is certified that accommodation is available for above 7 AWAS, and has been inspected and approved by an AWAS officer authorized to do so by H.Q. Sec. Aust. Army.

[signature] Lieut.
A/oc 3 Aust Hy AA Bty

	POSTED STRENGTH		A. I. F.				C. M. F.				A.W.A.S.	
			A CLASS		B CLASS		A CLASS		B CLASS			
	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs
HQ 3 Aust. Hy. A.A. Bty.	2	12	1	5	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	5
370 Hy. A.A. Troop	2	49	2	36	–	–	–	9	–	4	–	–
371 " " "	2	43	1	16	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	25
372 " " "	1	39	1	17	–	1	–	5	–	3	–	13
	7	143	5	74	1	1	–	17	–	8	1	43

Number of "B" Class Male Personnel allowed by W.E:-

8 Officers & 82 ORs

Total "B" Class Male Personnel on strength:-

1 Officer & 9 ORs

for (F.V. THOMPSON)
A/O.C. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTN.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS
1.5.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	WAVE	Preparation for evacuation of camp by all male personnel. Camp Hygiene.
	LINK	Travelling and preparing of gun pits
	TOMAGO	Maintenance
2.5.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	WAVE	All male personnel moved from Wave to Link
	LINK	Camp now fully occupied by male personnel
	TOMAGO	Maintenance of ammunition
3.5.44		Cloudy, overcast
	BHQ	General duties
	WAVE	36 AWAS marched in from 18 Aust Hy AA Bty for training in AA theory and practice, Map reading and Field sketching. Lieut B M McRae placed in charge of training.
	LINK	Battery parade and allocation of duties to the respective troop commanders.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance of ammunition
4.5.44		Showery
	BHQ	General duties. Visit by Lt-col Bootle and Major Merriman to HQ and all sites.
	WAVE	Waterproofing of ammunition recesses. Commencement of AWAS schools as per syllabus attached
	LINK	Preparation of gun pits and carting of materials for sincreting.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance of ammunition
5.5.44		Cold, overcast
	BHQ	General duties.
	WAVE	Facing of sincret walls.
	LINK	Cartage of gravel, coke and cement.
	TOMAGO	Personnel at Tomago reduced to a quard of six and balance of personnel in the troop concentrated at Link.
6.5.44	BHQ	General duties
	WAVE	~~Standdown~~. Maintenance.
	LINK	~~Continuation of~~ VDC (eek-end camp). Section training. Training
	TOMA GO	Stand down.
7.5.44	BHQ	General duties
	WAVE	Stand down
	LINK	Continuation of VDC week-end camp. The concentration of all VDC at one camp instead of separate detachments at Wave and Link proved satisfactory and enabled section training with full manning to be carried out.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

8.5.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	WAVE	Inspection & maintenance of ammunition, stacking of ammunition boxes. Waterproofing of recesses.
	LINK	Building forming for No 4 gun. Gravelling road to Bofors shed, placing of floor in magazine.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
9.5.44		Clear, windy.
	BHQ	General duties.
	WAVE	Inspection & maintenance of ammunition, stacking of ammunition boxes. Waterproofing of recesses.
	LINK	Building forming for No 4 gun. Gravelling road to Bofors shed, placing of floor in magazine.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
10.5.44		Cold, windy
	BHQ	General duties.
	WAVE	Waterproofing of recesses, thorough maintenance of guns.
	LINK	Pouring of sincrete No 4 gun. Sports afternoon.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
11.5.44		Cloudy, unsettled.
	BHQ	General duties
	WAVE	Continuation of work of ammunition
	LINK	Pouring of sincrete on No 4 gun.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
12.5.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties, Lecture to VDC officers at night.
	WAVE	Cleaning of guns continued.
	LINK	Completeion of sincreting of No 4 gun and preparation of No 3 gun.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
13.5.44		Fine, visibility good
	BHQ	General duties.
	WAVE	Waterproofing of recesses, maintenance.
	LINK	Preparation of No 3 gun for sincreting. Radar training with aircraft co-operation.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
14.5.44		Fine, clear.
	BHQ	General duties.
	WAVE	Waterproofing of recesses, maintenance.
	LINK	Preparation of No 3 gun for sincreting. Radar training with aircraft co-operation.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
15.5.44		Overcast, poor visibility.
	BHQ	General duties.
	WAVE	Continuation of AWAS school.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

15.5.44 (cont'd)	LINK	Soundproofing of command post. Pouring of sincrete on No 3 gun.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
16.5.44		Overcast, windy
	BHQ	General duties.
	WAVE	Facing of sincrete walls.
	LINK	Pouring of sincrete on No 3 gun, gravelling road to bofors shed. Sound proofing command post.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
17.5.44		Cold wind.
	BHQ	General duties
	LINK	Pouring of sincret on No 3 gun, gravelling road to bofors shed. Sound proofing command post.
	WAVE	Facing of sincrete walls.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
18.5.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties. Formal instruction received for the transfer of majority of AWAS surplus to establishment to Coast Artillery, Newcastle forthwith in accordance with Second Aust Army Signal AZ121212 of 12 May 44.
	WAVE	Checking of personal issues and kit of AWAS. Continuation of work on gun pits.
	LINK	Preparation of No 2 gun for sincreting.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
19.5.44		Cold, showery.
	BHQ	General duties. N/cle AA Group dance organised at Stockton as farewell to AWAS personnel.
	WAVE	Conclusion of school. Preparation by personnel for transfer. Dance parade.
	LINK	Movement of 24 O/Rs attached from 57 Aust AA Regiment (Composite) to join their unit at Clarendon. Marching out at 0515 hours and entraining at Newcastle. Preparation for AA practice. Continuation work on No 2 gun. Attendance of personnel at Dance.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
20.5.44		Overcast, cloud base 4000 feet.
	BHQ	General duties. Transfer of AWAS and personal gear arranged.
	WAVE	Visitors Capt Leach, and Lieut Leach of Coast Artillery. Lieut Harris and Lieut Annan of 11 Aust AA Group. Personnel transferred from 11 Aust AA Group to Coast Artillery were assembled at Wave and handed over. 15 O/Rs (AWAS) marched out from this Unit to Coast Artillery. 1 O/R to each of HQ Admin and 4 AA & Fort Co. RAE.
	LINK	VDC marched in for week end camp. Hy AA practice. Shoot by AMF personnel postponed for the morning owing to low cloud base, but practice carried out in afternoon by AMF and VDC personnel. This disclosed improvements in loading and fuze setting. Visitors-Lt-col Bootle J and staff and Lt-col Ingate of the VDC.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
		GENERAL Four non-standard vehicle proceeded in convoy to Sydney and in accordance with Second Aust Army Administrative Inst. No 220 were exchanged for vehicles of Chevrolet make.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

21.5.44 Overcast.
BHQ General duties.
WAVE Camp hygiene
LINK VDC section training and maintenance of guns and equipment subsequent to the practice.
TOMAGO Maintenance.

22.5.44 Rain in morning - cloudy
BHQ General duties
WAVE Maintenance
LINK Rain delayed sincreting. Gravelling of road and sound proofing continued.
TOMAGO Carting of ash for sincreting.

23.5.44 Showers, cloudy.
BHQ General duties.
WAVE Maintenance of ammunition and guns.
LINK Sincreting of No 2 gun.
TOMAGO Maintenance

24.5.44 Fine, cloudy
BHQ General duties
WAVE Maintenance, removal of sand.
LINK Preparation of forming No 1 gun.
TOMAGO Maintenance.

25.5.44 Wet
BHQ General duties. Voting for State elections on all sites.
WAVE Removal of sand, waterproofing recesses, facing of sincrete.
LINK Sincreting No 1 gun.
TOMAGO Preparation of pits for sincreting.

26.5.44 Fine
BHQ Stocktaking at BHQ and all sites. Lieut Bridge R L marched out to 2 Aust Arty Fd Trg Regt.
WAVE Camp hygiene. Fire occurred in male ablution block-destroying portion.
LINK Sincreting.
TOMAGO Maintenance. GENERAL-Instructions received from 11 Aust AA Gp pursuant to Sec Aust Army A3693 of 22 May 44 for the transfer of surplus AWAS personnel from this Group to Western Australia.

27.5.44 Fine
BHQ Lieut Miles marched out to 2 Aust Arty Fd Trg Regt. Lieut T H Beddome marched in from 2 Aust Arty Fd Trg Regt.
WAVE Stocktaking.
LINK Completion of pouring of sincrete on this gun site. Visit by Lt-Col Bootle (AADC)
TOMAGO Visit by AADC.

28.5.44 Fine
BHQ General duties. Preparation of records for transfer of AWAS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

28.5.44	WAVE	Stocktaking.
cont'd	LINK	Radar training in co-operation with vicil aircraft. Camp Hygiene.
	TOMAGO	Maintenance.
29.5.44		Fine
	BHQ	Issue of clothing.
	WAVE	Stocktaking continued. Kit inspection
	LINK	Removal of forming from gun pits.
	TOMAGO	Carting of forming and general preparation for sincreting. Igloo erected for this tie by RAE personnel.
30.5.44		Fine
	BHQ	Issue of clothing to male personnel.
	WAVE	Maintenance of equipment.
	LINK	Building of cupboards for plotting rooms. Gravelling. Clothing parade.
	TOMAGO	Preparation of pits for sincreting. Carting of material.
31.5.44		Fine
	BHQ	Stocktaking
	WAVE	Kit inspection
	LINK	Kit inspection. Waterproofing ammunition recesses.
	TOMAGO	Procuring materials for sincreting and preparation of gun pits.

O.W. Clark .....Lieut
for (F V THOMPSON)
O C 3 AUST HEAVY A A BATTERY

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Gun Stations
370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)
19/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6/5/1944. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

(1) VI 13DM 1
(2) W.E. VI / 13FM 1 } OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 61 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 6 ATT. BY W.E.
(1) VI 13FM 1

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED. LWOP NIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels Majors					
				Captains					
1	-	6	7	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
1	-	6	7						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

DETAIL.		A.I.F. A	A.I.F. B	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		5	1	—	1							7
E.(1)												
E.(2)												

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)
19/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6/5/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lieut.	NX108892	Thompson	F.V.	O.C.	Yes		
Lieut.	NX139101	Stanfield	W.V.	Bty Lieut.	No.	Detached to HQ N/cle Aust A.A. Group for Duty & Rations	13/3/44
Lieut.	VX53257	Wark	C.D.	T.C.O.	Yes	H/Bty. Lieut. whilst Bty Lieut. A.O.D.	
Lieut.	NX132936	Hain	R.W.	T.C.O.	Yes		
A/Lieut	NX144749	Moloney	E.T.	G.P.O.	Yes		
A/Lieut	NF410587	McRae	B.M.	P.O.	Yes		
A/Lieut	NX134465	Henderson	P.L.	T.C.O.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
A/LIEUT.	NX130727	BRIDGE R.L.	HQ N/cle Aust HA Group.	24/1/44	Att. for Rations & Training.
LIEUT.	QX26217	MILES H.S.H.			

- 6 MAY 1944
Date of Despatch

[signature] Lieut.
Signature of Commander
for 3 Aust. Hy. A.A. Bty

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.			
	W.E.	Posted	Surplus	Defl.	W.E.	Posted	Surplus	Defl
Lieutenants	1	6	5	—	—	1	1	—
	1	6	5	—	—	1	1	—

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS
1.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ	Stocktaking: General Duties; Instructions received pursuant to Sec Aust Army memo A3978 for the disposal of surplus male O.R. personnel in the re-organization of A.A.& S.L.Units. Camouflage school of 11 Aust.A.A.Group begun.
	Link	Kit Inspection - Male personnel - Issuing of clothing.
	Wave	Kit Inspection - AWAS Personnel - Issuing of clothing.
	Tomago	Kit Inspection - Male personnel - Issuing of clothing.
2.6.44		Cloudy.
	BHQ	General duties; lecture to VDC Officers at night.
	Link.	Filling between walls of guns.
	Wave.	Filling between walls of guns; preparation of AWAS for draft.
	Tomago.	Preparation for sincreting.
3.6.44		Light rain in morning.
	BHQ.	General duties.
	Link.) Wave & Tomago)	As on 2.6.44 ; VDC personnel marched into Link at 1330 Hrs for week-end camp and training.
4.6.44		Fair.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Preparation for action; Maintenance; Stand down in afternoon. VDC training.
	Wave.	Preparation for action; Stand down in afternoon.
	Tomago.	Maintenance; Camp Hygiene; Stand down in afternoon.
5.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ.	Movement of 10 AWAS personnel and 8 others (attached from 18 Aust.Hy.A.A.Battery) from Wave in accordance with Sec.Aust.Army Memo.A3693. This draft comprised the balance of surplus AWAS personnel consequent upon A.A.& S.L. re-organization. This completes disposal of surplus AWAS previously noted in the War Diary of 20 May 44.
	Link.	9 AWAS (Fire Control Operators), moved to Link from Wave. Inspection of DP1 condition of surplus Male personnel (O.R's) by staff Officers 11 Aust.A.A.Group.
	Wave.	Guard of 2 N.C.O's and 6 Gunners take over this gun site from Lieut.McRae - AWAS.
	Tomago.	Removal of sandbags.
6/6/44		Fine.
	BHQ.	Lieut.B.M.McRae (AWAS) detached to 11 Aust.A.A.Ops.Room.
	Link.	Soundproofing of command post. Gravelling road.
	Wave.	Facing of sincrete walls.
	Tomago.	Erection of igloo for guard. Maintenance of equipment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

7.6.44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Link.	Issuing clothing to surplus O.R's.	
	Tomago.	Maintenance of ammunition and guns.	
	Wave.	Maintenance of ammunition and guns.	
8.6.44		Fine.	
	BHQ	Re-organization of personnel on W.E. ; general duties.	
	Link.	Further DP1 inspections and issue of clothing.	
	Wave.	Filling between walls of gun pits.	
	Tomago.	Erection of forming on No.4 gun.	
9.6.44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Wave.	Maintenance of guns.	
	Link.	Surplus male personnel concentrated at Link and leave granted in accordance with Sec.Aust.Army memo A4378. Conclusion of Camouflage school.	
	Tomago.	Erection of forming continued.	
10.6.44		Cloudy;Wind.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Link	Camp hygiene;carting of materials for filling in walls of gun pits.	
	Wave.	Camp hygiene;Maintenance.	
	Tomago.	Camp hygiene;Maintenance.	
11.6.44		Dull and showery.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Link,Wave & Tomago.	Camp hygiene;Maintenance;Stand down.	
12.6.44		Wet.	
	BHQ	Preparation of personnel for draft; NX 137369 Lieut.C.R.Goundrie marched in from 2 Aust.Arty.Trg. Regt. for duty and training.	
	Link.	Preparation of personnel for draft;gravelling roadway.	
	Wave.	Facing of sincrete walls.	
	Tomago.	Sincreting of no.4 gun.	
13.6.44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Link.	Preparation of ammunition for AA practice;filling between walls around gun pits.	
	Wave.	Maintenance of ammunition.	
	Tomago.	Sincreting of blast walls of No.4 gun.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

14.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Work on gun pits; Gunners farewell dinner was held for surplus O.R. personnel.
	Wave.	Work on gun pits; sports afternoon.
	Tomago.	Completion of sincreting of No.4 gun.
15/6/44		Fine.
	BHQ.	General duties.
	Link.	Work on gun pits; preparation for AA practice.
	Wave.	Completion of filling between walls of nO.4 gun.
	Tomago.	Erection of forming on No.3 gun.
16.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ	Issue of rifles No.1 Mk.III. to draft personnel in lieu of No.IV Mk.I rifles.
	Link	Completion of filling and sealing between walls of gun pits; removal of sand; preparation for AA practice.
	Wave.	Facing of sincrete walls.
	Tomago.	Erection of forming and sincreting of No.3 gun.
17.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ	Despatch of 32 O.R. male personnel to General Reinforcements pursuant to instructions referred to in entry of 1.6.44.
	Link.	A.A. Practice attended by Lt.Col. Bootle as director of practice. Lt.Col. McDougall and Lt.Col. Reubens VDC were present. 129 rounds fired at plotting control by VDC & AMF personnel. VDC marched in for week-end camp.
	Wave. Tomago.	Personnel attended practice at Link.
18.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Continuation of VDC camp; maintenance of guns and ammunition boxes and cases; section training with co-operation by civil aircraft.
	Wave.	Camp hygiene; stand down in afternoon.
	Tomago.	Camp hygiene; stand down in afternoon.
19.6.44		Cloudy and Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Removal of sand from gun pits.
	Wave.	Filling between walls of No.3 gun.
	Tomago.	Sincreting No.3 gun.
20.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ, Link, Wave, and Tomago	Continuation of works as on 19.6.44.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

21.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Gravelling of road & entrance to gun pits; sports afternoon.
	Wave.	Filling between walls of No.2 gun; sports afternoon.
	Tomago.	Erection of forming on No.2 gun.
22.6.44		Windy.
	BHQ	General duties;Officers attended training lecture at night.
	Link.	Removal of sand from around the pits.
	Wave.	Filling between walls of gun pits.
	Tomago.	Sincreting of No.2 gun.
23.6.44		Wet.
	BHQ	Instructions received for second draft of surplus personnel to General Reinforcements; Final kit inspections held.
	Link.	Removing of sand continued.
	Wave.	Filling between walls of No.1 gun.
	Tomago.	Sincreting of blast walls on No.2 gun.
24.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Rest day for majority of personnel; camp hygiene;Radar co-operated with civil aircraft.
	Wave.) Tomago.)	Rest day; camp hygiene.
25.6.44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link,) Wave, &) Tomago.)	Church parade; clearing of camp area and preparation of stores for return;Radar co-operated with a civil aircraft.
26.6.44		Wet.
	BHQ	General Duties.
	Link,) Wave, &) Tomago.)	Issue of clothing to W.E. personnel, and maintenance of equipment.
27.6.44		Wet & cloudy.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Radar training of AWAS.
	Wave.	Maintenance continued.
	Tomago.	Sincreting No.2 Gun.
		The Unit was inspected by Lt.col. Bootle A.A.D.C.11 Aust.A.A.Group.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

28.6.44		Wet.
	BHQ Link. Wave,& Tomago.)	Five men detached to 11 Aust. A.A. Group for Tank attack shoot at Singleton. Maintenance; sports afternoon.
29.6.44		Cloudy.
	BHQ Link, Wave, & Tomago.)	General duties. Maintenance; Officers attended Tank Attack practice at Singleton.
30.6.44		Cloudy & fine.
	BHQ Link; Wave,& Tomago.)	General duties. Maintenance of guns and ammunition; camp hygiene.

OC 3 Aust Hy A/A Battery

Gun Station
370, 371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

23/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3/6/1944. 3 AUST. HY. (Unit) A.A. BATTERY

W.E. (1) VI 13PR 1 / (2) VI/13PR 1 / (1) VI 13PR 1 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 61 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 6 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 L.W.O.P. NIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
				Captains					
1		5	6	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
1		5	6						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of Instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.A.F.*	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		4 1	-	1							6
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

23/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3/6/194.4 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lieut	NX108592	THOMPSON	F.V.	O.C.	YES		
Lieut	NX139101	STANFIELD	W.V.	Stythent	NO	DETACHED TO H.Q. 4 AUST. AA GROUP FOR DUTY AND RATIONS	13/3/44
Lieut.	VX53257	WARK	C.D.	T.C.O.	YES	A/BTY LIEUT WHILST BTY LIEUT H.Q.D.	
a/Lieut	NX114749	MOLONEY	E.T.	T.C.O.	NO	DETACHED TO SOC. AUST ARMY T.A. SCHOOL SEYMOUR - INFANTRY WING	2/6/44
Lieut	NX132936	HAIN	R.W.	T.C.O.	YES		
a/Lieut	NF410587	McRAE	B.M.	P.O.	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
a/Lieut	VX85843	BEDDOME C.E.	2 AUST. FD. ARTY TRNG. REGT.	27/5/44	AFT. FOR RATIONS & TRAINING.

3 JUN 1944
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander Lieut
for OC 3 Aust Hy A A Bty

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	A. M. F.				A. W. A. S			
	W. E.	Posted	Surplus	Deft	W. E.	Posted	Surplus	Deft.
LIEUTENANTS	1	5	4	–	–	1	1	–
	1	5	4	–	–	1	1	–

Gun Stations
370 & 371-372

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
23/44 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3/6/1944. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. (Unit) BATTERY

W.E. (1) VI 13Bm 1
(2) VI 13Fm 1
(1) VI 13Fm 1

OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 61 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 6 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required. 2 WOP 1 A.W.A.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWRD BY W.E. Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
	–	1	1	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	–	–	1	Staff Sergeants					
8	–	2	10	Sergeants					
15	1	–	14	Corporals					
37	–	47	85	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
61	1	51	111*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

W.E.

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by A.I.I. units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	67	16	8	24			[redacted]	[redacted]		117
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
1	4 A.A. & FORTRESS Coy (NWS. Sectn)	5	11 AUST. A.A. GP. HQ.
1	12 AUST. R.M. Sectn	3	18 AUST. Hy A.A. Bty
8	18 AUST. HY. A.A. Bty.	1	L.H.Q. School ARTY.
18	COAST ARTY W/Ole.	1	2 Aust Tech. Trg Centre Melbne.
		1	Sec. AUST. ARMY T.T. School (INF. TRG. WING).
		2	11 AUST. A.A. GP. School (MR. & F.S.)

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
23/44 (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 3/6/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predicter Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				See Proforma Back of Page 1.							
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Draftsmen											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Asstc.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

3 JUN 1944
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

[redacted] Lieut.
Signature of Commander
oc 3 Aust Hy AA Bty

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Return in accordance with Sec. Aust. Army R/o A207.

(a) Number of "A" class male Personnel replaced by awas being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst awas are being trained:- Nil.

PART A.	A.M.E.				A.W.A.S.			
	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT	W.E.	POSTED	SURPLUS	DEFT
W.O.11	-	1	1	-				
S/Sgt.	1	1	-	-				
Sgts.	6	10	4	-	2	-	-	-
Bdrs.	18	9	-	9	2	7	5	-
Gnrs.	30	72	42	-	8	17	9	-
TOTALS	55	93	47	9	12	24	14	2
PART B.								
SPECIALIST CP.11 - INSTRUMENT OPERATORS.								
Fire Control Ops. X	-	3	3	-	b12	c 6	-	4
Height Takers	3	a 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plotting Room Nos.	c 3	1	-	2	-	a 4	4	-
Predictor Nos.	c 6	b 3	-	3	-	a 8	8	-
Telescope Nos	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Height Computor Attached.	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
A.A.C.C.	c 4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
POSTAL	a 1	-	-	1	-	a 1	1	-
A.A.M.C.	a 1	a 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	18	18	6	6	12	21	13	4
SPECIALIST CP.111.								
Clerks	a 1	a 1	-	-	-	a 1	1	-
Gunlayers	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engine Hands I/C	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	9	3	-	6	-	1	1	-
NON-SPECIALISTS.								
Batmen	1	1	-	-				
Drivers M.T.	4	4	-	-				
Gun Nos	a12	d48	36	-				
Gun Nos (Reliefs)	-	10	10	-				
Telephonists	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Storemen	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
R.S.M.	-	1	1	-				
R.Q.M.S.	1	1	-	-				
Troop Sgts.	3	3	-	-				
G.D.C's.	3	3	-	-				
TOTALS	28	72	47	3	-	2	2	-
L.C.O's.								
Enumerated by Trade.								
A.A.C.C.(Cpls)	3	-	-	3				
A.A.M.C.(")	1	1	-	-				
POSTAL (")	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-

NOTE.

a. Includes 1 Bdr. c. Includes 3 Bdrs. e. Includes 6 Bdrs.
b. Includes 2 Bdrs. d. Includes 4 Bdrs.

X. W.E.allows Radar at 370 and372 Gun Stations only, which comprises specialist figures shown above. (Attached allowed by W.E. are included in Part "A" and Part "B" totals.)

D.D.Wark .....Lieut.,
(F.V.THOMPSON)
O.C.3 AUST.HY.A.A.BATTERY.

Return in accordance with Sec. Aust. Army R/o A207.

(a) Number of "A" class male Personnel replaced by awas being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst awas are being trained:- Nil.

	POSTED STRENGTH		A. I. F.				C. M. F.				A.W.A.S.	
			A CLASS		B CLASS		A CLASS		B CLASS			
	O	O.R's	O	O.R's	O	O.R's	O	O.R's	O	O.R's	O	O.R's
HQ 3 Aust. Hy. A.A. Bty.	2	11	1	8	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
370 Hy. A.A. Bty.	1	42	1	27	-	-	-	7	-	2	-	6
371 " " "	2	31	1	13	-	1	-	4	-	3	1	10
372 " " "	1	33	1	19	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	7
	6	117	4	67	1	2	-	16	-	8	1	24

Number of "B" Class Male Personnel allowed by W.E:-

1 Officer & 49 O.R's

Total "B" Class Male Personnel on Strength:-

1 Officer & 10 O.R's

DATE.	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.
		Cloud. Scattered Showers
1/7/44	BHQ.	General Duties
	Link	Preparation for H.A.A.Practice.Maintenance.VDC march in for week end camp at 1400 hours.
	Wave	Bailing out of ammunition recesses.Maintenance of ammunition.
	Tomago	Sincreting of No 2 Gun
2/7/44		5/10 Cloud. Fine. Ceiling 5000 Feet.
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	H.A.A. Practice by VDC personnel from this unit,18 Aust.H.A.A.Battery and new troops from Gosford. Satisfactory Drill.Brigadier England of the VDC,Lt.Col.Dobson and Lt.Col.Bootle J.C.were present.
	Wave	Bailing out of Ammunition Recesses and maintenance.
	Tomago	Maintenance.Stand down.
3/7/44		3/10 Cloud. Scattered Showers.
	BHQ.	General Duties
	Link	Male Personnel sent to Tomago.Maintenance of Radar.
	Wave	Modification of entrance to ammunition recesses to divert water.
	Tomago	Sincreting No 2 Gun
		8/10 Cloud. Showers
4/7/44	BHQ.	General Duties.Meeting of Welfare Committee.
	Link	Male OR's sent to Tomago.Check of Camp Stores.
	Wave	Kit inspection.Maintenance of 40mm ammunition.
	Tomago	Sincreting No 2 Gun
5/7/44		Fine.
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Kit inspection.Working party to Tomago.Sound Proofing of Command Post.Organised Sport.
	Wave	Camp store check.Organised sport.
ff	Tomago	Camp store check.Sincreting No 2 Gun.
6/7/44		2/10 Cloud Fine and Clear
	BHQ.	General Duties
	Link	Working party of male personnel to Tomago.Radar maintenance.
	Wave	Moving of Oil Store.Camp hygiene.
	Tomago	Sincreting No 2 Gun.
7/7/44		10/10 Cloud Rain
	BHQ.	General Duties.Lecturettes by VDC Personnel.
	Link	Camp Duties.Radar operation.
	Wave	Painting of metal in Command Post.Cleaning of Barrack Rooms.
	Tomago	Sincreting of No 2 Gun completed.
8/7/44		Clear and Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	AWAS Radar course commenced.Maintenance of Bofors Guns.Adjustment of ARL Transmission.
	Wave	Maintenance of Guns
	Tomago	Preparation of forming for guns

ORIGINAL 4 AUG 1944

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

9/7/44		10/10 Cloudy Light Showers
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Church Parade.Cleaning of Barracks.Stand down in afternoon.
	Wave	General camp fatigues.VDC instruction.
	Tomago	General camp fatigues.VDC instruction.
10/7/44		10/10 Cloudy Light Showers
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Working Party to Tomago.
	Wave	Maintenance of ammunition.
	Tomago	Sincreting of Gun No 1.
11/7/44		10/10 Cloud Showery
	BHQ.	General Duties
	Link	Working Parties to Wickham Road Camp.
	Wave	General Camp fatigues.Maintenance of equipment.
	Tomago	Gun maintenance and sincreting.
12/7/44		5/10 Cloud Showery.
	BHQ.	General Duties.Battery was visited by AADC with Major Reed of 3 Aust.A.A.Group.
	Link	Male personnel to Wickham Road Camp for making of road.
	Wave	Completion of moving of Oil Store.Sport.
	Tomago	Gun maintenance.Sport.
13/7/44		10/10 Cloud Heavy Rain.
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Male Personnel sent to Wickham Road.
	Wave	Bailing out Ammunition Recesses and Command Post.
	Tomago	Maintenance of road and sincreting.
14/7/44		10/10 Cloud Showery.
	BHQ.	General Duties.Issue of clothing.
	Link	Working party to Tomago.
	Wave	Bailing of water from Command Post.Maintenance of ammunition.
	Tomago	Completion of sincreting guns at Tomago.
15/7/44		10/10 Cloud Intermittent Heavy Rain
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Radar maintenance.Radar Operators instruction.Sports for half of personnel.
	Wave	Camp hygiene.VDC personnel marched at 1400 hours and took over Office and two buildings for their exclusive use.Training of VDC as from 1400 hours.
	Tomago	Maintenance of ammunition.
16/7/44		5/10 Cloud Cold
	BHQ.	General Duties
	Link	Camp maintenance.Stand down.
	Wave	VDC training.
	Tomago	Camp maintenance.Stand down.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

17/7/44		5/10 Cloud Cold.
	BHQ.	General Duties.Lieut. Goundrie C.R. returned to his unit 2 Aust.Fd.Arty Trg.Regt. for posting.
	Link	Male personnel sent to 11 Aust.A.A.Group for construction of road.Inspection of guns by Capt.Batten. of AEME.
	Wave	Inspection by Capt.Batten.Cleaning up of camouflage.
	Tomago	Making of paths required by Hygiene Sergeant.
18/7/44		Showery
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Male personnel to 11Aust.A.A.Group.
	Wave	Draining of Gun Pits.
	Tomago	Construction of paths.
19/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties
	Link	Male personnel to 11 Aust.A.A.Group.Sports afternoon.
	Wave	Draining of gun pits.Sports afternoon.
	Tomago	Construction of paths.Sports afternoon.
20/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties
	Link	Working party to 11Aust.A.A.Group.Stocktake.Radar Training.
	Wave	Filling between sincrete walls.
	Tomago	Maintenance of guns.Stocktake.
21/7/44	BH	Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Working party to 11 Aust A A Group. Radar training.
	Wave	Filling between sincrete walls.
	Tomago	Maintenance of guns.
22/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Maintenance of guns.
	Wave	Maintenance of guns and removal of sand.
	Tomago	Maintenance of guns.
23/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Camp hygiene.Maintenance.Stand down in afternoon.
	Wave	Camp hygiene.Maintenance.Stand down in afternoon.
	Tomago	Camp hygiene.Maintenance.Stand down in afternoon.
24/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General duties.
	Link	Working party sent to Merewether.Radar training.Clothing parade.
	Wave	Collection and return of salvage.
	Tomago	Filling in of gun pits.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

25/7/44		Fine.
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	link	Working party to Merewether.Maintenance of equipment.
	Wave	Clothing parade.Maintenance of guns.AES lecture.
	Tomago	Filling of gun pits.
26/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Working party to merewether.Sports afternoon.
	Wave	Removal of Barrels by AEME and unit personnel.Sports afternoon.
	Tomago	Maintenance.Sports afternoon.
27/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Collection of salvage material.Maintenance of guns and ammunition.
	Wave	Work on guns by AEME and gun site personnel.
	Tomago	Filling of walls of pits.
28/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Kit inspection.Maintenance of Instruments.
	Wave	Kit inspection.Work on guns with AEME personnel.
	Tomago	Removal of sand continued.from gun pits.
29/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.Return of surplus stores.
	Link	Cleaning of camp area.Maintenance of ammunition.Aircraft co-operation Radar.
	Wave	VDC week end camp commenced.Training as per syllabus.Inspection by Major Warnerford of Newcastle Fortress.
	Tomago	Removal of sand continued.
30/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Maintenance .Stand down.
	Wave	Continuation of VDC camp.
	Tomago	Maintenance.Stand down.
31/7/44		Fine
	BHQ.	General Duties.
	Link	Kit inspection.Working party sent to Wave.
	Wave	Work on guns with AEME personnel.
	Tomago	Removal of sand.

:.....Lieut.
(C.D.WARK)
A/OC 3 Aust.H.A.A.Battery.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit) — 37144 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/7/1944.

W.E. (D) VI 1 (E) VI 1 (B) 1. OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 61 + OFFRS. — O.R's. 7 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

L.W.O.P. NIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required
				W.Os. Class I.					
		1	1	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	AAMWS.			1	1
1			1	Staff Sergeants	NAAC C			3	3
8			8	Sergeants	AA MC	1			1
15	2		13	Corporals	POSTAL	1			1
37		6	43	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC	4	3		1
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
61 *	2	7	66 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		6 *	3	4	7 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F. A	A.I.F. B	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	46	2	13	8	13						72
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
2	2 Aust R.M. Section	HEME	
1	4 AA. & Fortress Coy (WRS Section)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
5	162 H Aust AA Group		
3	18 Aust H.A.A. Bty		
2	LHQ School of Arty (AA)		
1	LHQ School of Cookery Course No 13		
1	2nd Aust Army Junior Leaders School		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

37144 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1/7/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Stat. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				See Para 2 Remarks on back of Page 1							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mod.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

7 JUL 1944
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Personnel on attendance with Section but Camp 8.0 Hours

a Number of P Class Rate Personnel returned by awards being carried into attendance to Establishment whilst awards are being framed

Nil

Personnel Posted in accordance with G.R.O. 1175/22

	Rank	Name	Unit	Trade Unit	Trade Class
Nx. 158933	Sgt.	Timms	3 A/Tk	Gun Sgt.	—	A1
Nx. 166698.	"	Riley	D.	Gun Sgt	—	A1
Nx. 87220.	W/O	Jenkins	3R	—	—	A1

Vacation

Nil Since last Return

T A	A.M.F. W.E.	A.M.F. POSTED	A.M.F. SURPLUS	A.M.F. DEF.	A.A.S.C. W.E.	A.A.S.C. POSTED	A.A.S.C. SURPLUS	A.A.S.C. DEF
W.O.11	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
S/Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sgts	6	8	2	-	2	-	-	2
Bdrs	18	11	-	7	3	4	1	-
Gnrs	30	38	8	-	8	9	1	-
TOTALS	55	59	11	7	13	13	2	2

PART B.
SPECIALIST GP.11-INSTRUMENT OPERATORS

Fire Control Operators X	-	2	2	-	b12	c 8	-	4
Height Takers	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plotting Room Nos	c 5	a2	-	1	-	3	3	-
Predictor Nos	c 6	c4	-	2	-	1	1	-
Telescope Nos	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Height Computor	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ATTACHED.								
A.A.C.C.	c 4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.A.M.C.	a 1	a1	-	-	-	-	-	-
POSTAL	a 1	-	-	1	-	a 1	1	-
A.A.M.W.S.	-	-	-	-	a 1	-	-	1
TOTALS	18	18	4	4	13	13	5	5

SPECIALIST GP 111

Clerks	a 1	a1	-	-
Gunlayers	6	2	-	4
Engine Hands I/C	2	-	-	2
TOTALS	9	3	-	6

NON-SPECIALISTS.

Batmen	1	1	-	-
Drivers M.T.	4	4	-	-
Gun Nos	e12	d21	9	-
Storemen	4	4	-	-
B.S.M.	-	1	1	-
B.Q.M.S.	1	1	-	-
Troop Sgts	3	3	-	-
G.D.C.'S	3	3	-	-
TOTALS	28	36	10	-

N.C.O.'S
Enumerated by Trade

A.A.C.C.(Cpls)	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
A.A.M.C. "	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
POSTAL "	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
A.A.M.W.S."	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

NOTE
a Includes 1 Bdr. c Includes 3 Bdrs e Includes 6 Bdrs
b Includes 2 Bdrs d Includes 4 Bdrs

X W.E. allows Radar at 270 & 272 Gun Stations only, which comprises specialist figures shown above. (Attached allowed by W.E. are included in Part "A" and Part "B" totals)

....Lieut.
(C.D.MARK)
A/OC 3 Aust.H.A.A.Battery

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Return in accordance with Second Inst Army G.O. A/207/44

a Number of A Class Male Personnel replaced by awas being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst awas are being trained

Nil

Personnel Posted in Accordance with G.O. A157/44

			Trade	Sec Qual	Mil Class
Nx. 138953	Sgt.	Hunter	H.E. Mr	Tmr Sgt.	—	A1
Nx 146693.	"	Riley	P.	Tmr Sgt	—	A1
Nx. 138240.	WO2	Stephens	BR	—	—	A1

Variations

Nil Since last Return

	Posted Strength		A.I.F. A		A.I.F. B		CMF A		CMF B		AWAS.	
	O	OR	O	OR	O	OR	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs
HQ	2	9	1	5	1			2		1		1
370 HAA Trp	1	23		10				5		2	1	6.
371 HAA Trp	1	17	1	10		1		3		3		
372 HAA Trp	1	23	1	11		1		3		2		6
	5	72	3	36	1	2		13		8	1	13.

Number of "B" Class Male Personnel allowed by W.E.

1 Officers 49 ORs.

Total "B" Class Male Personnel on Strength

1 Officers 10 ORs.

[illegible] Includes 1 Bdr. c Includes 3 Bdrs. [illegible] Includes 6 Bdrs
[illegible] Includes 5 Bdrs d Includes 4 Bdrs. [illegible]
[illegible] Radar at 370 & 372 Gun Stations only, which comprises [illegible] shown above. (Attached allowed by W.E. are included [illegible] "A" and Part "B" totals)

[illegible] ....Lieut.
(C.D. WARK)
A/OC 3 Aust. H.A.A. Battery

Gun Station
370 – 371 – 372

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)
27/44 (Serial No.)

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/7/194 4 (Unit)

W.E. (1) VI 13 Dn 1 (2) VI 13 Fm 1 (3) VI 13 Ap 1 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 61 + OFFRS. - O.R's. 7 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

LWOP. NIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
W.E. Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		4.	5	Captains					
				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
1		4	5						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F. A	A.I.F. B	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		3	1		1							5
E.(1)												
E.(2)												

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)
27/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/7/194.4 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lieut	Nx 108892	Thompson	F.V.	O.C	No	Detached to 45 Days Leave	26/6/44
Lieut	Nx 139101	Stanfield	W.V.	-	No	Detached to AQ 11 Aust AA Group For Duty + Rations	13/3/44
Lieut.	Vx 53257	Wark	C.D.	A/OC	Yes	A/OC Whilst O.C is on Leave.	
A/Lieut.	NF 410587	McRae.	B.M.	-	No.	Detached to 11 Aust AA Ops Room For Duty + Rations	6/6/44
Lieut.	Nx 132936	Hahn	R.W.	-	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
A/Lieut.	Nx 137369	Goundrie CR	2 Aust Fd Arty Tng Regt	15.6.44	Attached For Rations and training
A/Lieut.	Nx 148746	McLoney ET	RAA (AA) Reinfts	15.6.44	Attached For Duty and Rations

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

A.M.F.				A.W.A.S			
WE	Posted	Supp.	Def	WE	Posted	Supp	Def.
1	4	3	-	-	1	1	-
1	4	3	-	-	1	1	-

DATE	PLACE.	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REMARKS.
1.8.44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General Duties.	
	Link.	Gravelling parade ground; soundproofingcommand post;Inspection of Gun Barrels; Assisting AEME personnel.	
	Wave.	Cleaning and returning Camp stores;	
	Tomago.	Maintenance;removal of sand.	
2.8.44		Showery.	
	BHQ) Link) Wave) Tomago)	As on previous day.	
3.8.44		Fine.	
	BHQ	Visit by DA&QMG and staff to inspect accommodation; also Lt.Col.J.C.Bootle. All sites visited.	
	Link.	Painting of kitchen area; Gun maintenance.	
	Wave.	Cleaning of stores.	
	Tomago.	Removing sand from pits	
4.8.44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General Duties.	
	Link.	Cleaning stores of surplus;return of camp stores.	
	Wave.	Old galvanised iron removed; surplus storessent away.	
	Tomago.	Filling between walls of pits.	
5.8.44		Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	LINK) WAVE.)	Cleaning of guns and equipment; cleaning up of command post.	
	Tomago.	Camp Hygiene.	
6.8.44		3/10 cloud. Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties; M.T.inspection by O.C.	
	Link.Wave.	Camp hygiene; sport.	
	Tomago.	Maintenance; sport.	
7.8.44		4/10 cloud;Ceiling 4000 feet.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Link.	Stocktaking;repairs to hot water system;packong of stores.	
	Wave.	Filling of recesses in No.1 gun.	
	Tomago.	Filling of recesses in No.4 gun.	
8.8.44		5/10 cloud;Fine.	
	BHQ	General duties.	
	Link.	Repairs to hot water system;Radar maintenance;AES lecture.	
	Wave.	Filling of recesses on No.1 gun;AES lecture.	
	Tomago.	Work on pits continued;AES lecture.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

9.8.44		Showery,5/10cloud.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Repairs to hot water system;maintenance;organised sport.
	Wave.	Filling in of recesses on No.1 gun. ; " "
	Tomago.	Work on gun pits continued.
10.8.44		10/10 cloud,Rain.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Construction of shelves in Battery store;removal of oil store.
	Wave.	Removal of water from command post and recesses.
	Tomago.	Work on pits continued.
11.8.44		Showery;9/10 cloud.
	BHQ	General duties;Lt.F.V.Thompson returned from extended leave.
	Link.	Cementing of kitchen stove;clothing parade.
	Wave.	Removal of water from command post;clothing parade;maintenance.
	Tomago.	Filling between walls of No.2 gun.
12.8.44		7/10 cloud;showers.
	BHQ	Return of stores to R.S.D.
	Link.	Painting of ablutions;Radar maintenance.
	Wave.	Commencment of VDC week-end camp;VDC Training; Lecture at night.
	Tomago.	Maintenance;stand down.
13.8.44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Maintenance;stand down in afternoon.
	Wave.	VDC training;continued to 1600 Hours.
	Tomago.	Filling of pits continued.
14.8.44		Fine.
	BHQ	Detailed inspection by O.C. of all sites.
	Link.)	
	Wave.)	Stocktaking;Maintenance of Bofors 40 MM equipment.
	Tomago.	Work on gun pits.
15.8.44		Overcast.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.)	
	Wave.)	Stocktaking;maintenance of 3.7 AA equipment.
	Tomago.	Gun maintenance.
16.8.44		Fine,clear.
	BHQ	General duties;All personnel attended screening of AES film in evening;three surplus male personnel marched out.
	Link.	Stocktaking;Radar maintenance;organised sport.
	Wave.	camp hygiene;maintenance.
	Tomago.	Work on gun pits.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

17.8.44		Fine, clear.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Gravelling floor of Bofors shed; painting of camp stores; kalsomining of mess.
	Tomago.	Work on Gun pits continued.
	Wave.	Maintenance
18.8.44		Showery.
	BHQ	Officers called to 11 Aust. A. A. Group HQ where the new re-organisation pursuant to LHQ SM7424 of 12 July was explained, and orders for the implementing of the instruction given.
	Link.	Painting of camp stores. Maintenance of equipment.
	Wave.	Camp hygiene; Maintenance of equipment.
	Tomago.	Work on gun pits.
19.8.44		2/10 cloud. Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link. & Tomago.	Camp hygiene; stand down.
	Wave.	VDC week-end camp.
20.8.44		Fine.
	BHQ	General duties; 11 Aust. A. A. Group instruction S/586/44 pursuant to LHQ SM7424 of 12 July 44. received covering re-organisation of Anti-Aircraft Units. This provides for nucleus manning by Full Time VDC personnel.
	Wave.	VDC training continued.
	Link & Tomago	Maintenance of equipment .
21.8.44		3/10 cloud. Fine.
	BHQ	Unit kit check; general duties.
	Link.	Radar maintenance and operation.
	Wave.	Cleaning of gun park area.
	Tomago.	Work on gun pit construction.
22.8.44		10/10 cloud. Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Sound proofing of plotting room; cleaning of gun emplacements.
	Wave & Tomago)	Gun maintenance.
23.8.44		9/10 cloud. Showery.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link, Wave, & Tomago.	Maintenance of equipment; organised sport.
24.8.44		10/10 cloud. Fine.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	Planting of misembryanthum to bind sand and prevent drift.
	Wave & Tomago	Painting and maintenance of equipment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

25.8.44		2/10 Cloud
	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	Storing of Forward Area Sights. Gun and Instrument Maintenance.
26.8.44		7/10 Cloud
	BHQ	General duties. Issue of clothing.
	Wave	VDC week end training commenced.
	Link)	
	Tomago)	Camp hygiene.
27.8.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.Preparation of personnel for draft.
	Link Wave)	Preparation of personnel for draft.Maintenance. VDC Training.
	Tomago)	
28.8.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	Maintenance.Completing gun emplacements.Removal of sand.Soundproofing of Plotting Room at Link.
29.8.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	11 Aust.A.A.Group sports meeting with Sydney A.A.Group. Personnel competing in teams.
30.8.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.Instructions received for dismantling of QF 3.7" AA Guns sited at Tomago,372 Gunsite. and q for the storing of the guns at Link
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	Maintenance. Organised Sports.
31.8.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave)	All available personnel taken as a working party to Tomago.Repair of road carried out.Blast walls
	Tomago)	of Gun pits demolished to enable the Guns to be moved.

..... Lieut
(F.V.THOMPSON)
O.C. 3 Aust.H.A.A.Battery

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

Gun Station
370-371-372

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

32/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/8/1944 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. (1) VI 13DM 1 / (2) VI 13AM 1 / (1) VI 13FM 1 } OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 61 + OFFRS. NIL O.R's. 1 ATT. BY W.E.
+3 Offrs Supernumerary SM4505 of 2/5/44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

LWOP NIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
		1	1	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	AAMWS			1	1
1	-	-	1	Staff Sergeants	AACC			3	3
8	-	-	8	Sergeants (Cpls)	AAMC	1			1
15	2	-	13	Corporals	POSTAL	1			1
37		4	41	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC	4	3		1
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
61	* 2	5	64*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		6*	3	4	*1

WE

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A	B	A	C.M.P.	B	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.		Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.								
A	37	2	13	6		12			[redacted]	[redacted]		70
B(1)												
B(2)								[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
2	20 Aust R.M. Section A.E.M.E.		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
2	HQ 11 Aust. A.A. GROUP.		
3	18 Aust. H.A.A. Bty.		
1	L.H.Q. School Arty.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To .....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

32/44 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5/8/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)				See Proforma back of Page 1.							
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

5/8/44 Date of Despatch

[redacted] Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—653—10/43—520m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Return in Accordance with Sec. Aust Army R/o A207.

(a) Number of 4th Class Male Personnel replaced by awas, being carried Supernumerary to establishment whilst awas are being Trained:- 412

Personnel Posted in Accordance with G.R.O. A187/44

NX 138240 WO II Stephens L.R. - - - - - - A1.
NX 128953 Sgt. Hinton H.E.M. Gun Sgt. - - - A1.
NX 129226 Sgt. Legge A.G. Gun Sgt. - - - A1

Variations.

Sgt. Legge A.G. now posted to replace Sgt. Riley P. (deceased).

PART A.	A.M.F.				A.W.A.S.			
	W.E.	POS-TED.	SUR-PLUS.	DEFT.	W.E.	POS-TED	SUR-PLUS	DEFT.
W.O.II	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
S/SGT.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGTS.	6	8	2	-	2	-	-	2
BDRS.	18	12	-	6	3	3	-	-
GNRS.	30	36	6	-	8	9	1	-
TOTALS	55	58	9	6	13	12	1	2
PART E.								
SPECIALIST GP.II - INSTRUMENT OPERATORS.								
Fire Control Ops. X	-	2	2	-	b12	c 8	-	4
Height Takers	3	a 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plotting Room Nos.	c 3	a 2	-	1	-	3	3	-
Predictor Nos.	c 6	c 4	-	2	-	1	1	-
Telescope Nos.	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Height Computor	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ATTACHED.								
A.A.C.C.	c 4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.A.M.W.S.	-	-	-	-	a 1	-	-	1
A.A.M.C.	a 1	a 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
POSTAL.	a 1	a 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	18	19	4	3	13	12	4	5
SPECIALIST GP.III.								
Clerks	a 1	a 1	-	-				
Gunlayers	6	2	-	4				
Engine Hands I.C.	2	-	-	2				
TOTALS	9	3	-	6				
NON-SPECIALISTS.								
Batmen	1	1	-	-				
Drivers M.T.	4	4	-	-				
Gun Nos	e12	d19	7	-				
Storemen	4	4	4	-				
B.S.M.	1	1	1	-				
B.Q.M.S.	1	1	-	-				
Troop Sgt.	3	3	-	-				
G.D.C'S	3	6	-	-				
TOTALS	28	36	8	-				
N.C.O'S.								
ENUMERATED BY TRADE.								
A.A.C.C. (Cpls)	3	-	-	3				
A.A.M.C. "	1	1	-	-				
A.A.M.W.S. "	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
POSTAL "	1	1	-	-				

NOTE.

a. Includes 1 Bdr. c. Includes 3 Bdrs. e. Includes 6 Bdrs.
b. Includes 2 Bdrs. d. Includes 4 Bdrs.

X. W.E. allows Radar at 370 & 372 Gun Stations only, which comprises specialist figures shown above. (Attached allowed by W.E. are included in Part A and Part E totals.)

C.D. Wark .....Lieut.,
(C.D.WARK)
A/O.C.3 AUST.H.A.A.BATTERY.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Return in Accordance with Sec. Aust Army R/o A207.

(a) Number of "B" Class Male Personnel replaced by Awas, being carried Supernumerary to establishment whilst Awas are being Trained:- 412

Personnel Posted in Accordance with G.R.O. A187/44

NX 138240 Wo II Stephens R.R. - - - - - - A1.
NX 128953 Sgt. Hinton H.E.M. Gun Sgt. - - - A1.
NX 129226 Sgt. Legge A.G. Gun Sgt. - - - A1

Variations.

Sgt. Legge A.G. now posted to replace Sgt. Riley P. (deceased).

	POSTED STRENGTH		A.I.F.				C.A.F.				AWAS.	
			A CLASS		B CLASS		A CLASS		B CLASS			
	O	ORS	O	ORS	O	ORS	O	ORS	O	ORS	O	ORS
HQ	2	9	1	6	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
370 H.A.A. Tp.	1	21	-	9	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	6
371 " " "	1	16	1	10	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-
372 " " "	1	24	1	12	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	6
	5	70	3	37	1	2	-	13	-	6	1	12

No of "B" Class Male Personnel allowed by W.E.:- 1 off & 49 ORS.
Total " " " " on Strength:- 1 off & 8 ORS

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

32/ /44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/8/1944. 3 AUST. HY. (Unit) BATTERY

W.E. / / . OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 61 + OFFRS. 4 O.R's. 7 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				* Lieut.-Colonels					
				* Majors					
				Captains					
1	-	4	5	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
1	-	4	5						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of Instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
	A.		3 1	-	1							5
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

32/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/8/1944. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lieut	NX107192	THOMPSON	E.V.	O.C.	NO	Detached to 28 days Leave.	20/6/44
Lieut	NX132901	Stanfield	W.V.	-	NO	Detached to Maint AA Group for duty & Ration	13/7/44
Lieut	VX55257	Wark	C.D.	A/OC	Yes	OC whilst O/C on Leave.	
Lieut	NX132936	Main	R.W.	-	yes		
Lieut	NX110567	M°Rae	D.M.	-	No	Detd to 11 Aust. AA Gp from for Duty + Ration	16/7/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut	NX117247	Fowler L	Regt (HQ) Coy	16/7/44	attached for Rations & Duty & Quarters.
Lieut	VX55703	M°Gregor R.K.	H.Amt H.Q.A.Gp	22/7/44	attached for Rations & Duty.

5/8/44
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
Lieut.
OC 3 Aust Hy AA Bty

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	A.M.F.				AWAS			
	W.E	POSTED	SHIP	DEFT	W.E	POSTED	SHIP	DEFT
Lieutenants.	1	4	3	-	-	1	1	-
	1	4	3	-	-	1	1	-

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS
1.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General Duties
	Link.Wave	Removal of Ordnance QF 3.7" AA Guns at Tomago. All personnel engaged.
2.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	Link.Wave	Removal of Ordnance QF 3.7" AA Guns at Tomago. All personnel engaged.
3.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	Clothing issue.DP1 inspection.
	Link.Wave	Removal of Ordnance QF 3.7" AA Guns at Tomago. All personnel engaged.
4.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	Removal of Ordnance QF 3.7" AA Guns at Tomago. All personnel engaged.
5.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Removal of Ordnance 3.7" AA Guns at Tomago. All personnel engaged.
6.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Removal of Ordnance 3.7." AA Guns at Tomago.All personnel engaged.Organised sport.
7.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Removal of Ordnance QF 3.7" AA Guns at Tomago.All personnel engaged.
8.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Removal of Ordnance QF 3.7" AA Guns at Tomago.All personnel engaged.
9.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Removal of Ordnance QF 3.7" AA Guns at Tomago.All personnel engaged1
10.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Removal of QF 3.7" AA Guns completed.
11.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link	Camp hygiene.
	Wave	Camp hygiene.
	Tomago	Cleaning camp area.Camp hygiene.
12.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Stocktaking.Concentrating of surplus stores.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

13.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	Link.	Camp hygiene. Organised sport.
	Wave	Camp hygiene. Organised sport.
	Tomago.	Cleaning camp area . Return of surplus stores to BHQ.
14.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	Gun maintenance. Camp hygiene.
	Tomago.	Return of surplus camp stores to BHQ.
15.9.44		Fine.Cloudy.
	BHQ.	General duties.
	Link.	Radar maintenance. Stand down
	Wave.	Camp hygiene. Stand down.
	Tomago.	Camp hygiene. Stand down.
16.9.44		Heavy rain.
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave.	
	Tomago.	Preparing of ammunition for removal.
17.9.44		Rain
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	Gun maintenance.Sport
	Tomago	Camp hygiene.Sport
18.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties. O.C.'S inspection of M.T.
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Return of all surplus Ordnance stores to BHQ.
19.9.44		Rain
	BHQ	Clothing issue.
	Link.Wave.	
	Tomago.	Shifting ammunition ready for return to Ordnance.
20.9.44		Rain
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Loading of ammunition for transport to railhead.
21.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Loading of ammunition for transport torailhead.
22.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	
	Tomago	Completion of loading of ammunition. Stand down.
23.9.44		Rain
	BHQ	General duties
	Link	Dp 1 inspection.
	Wave	
	Tomago	Camp hygiene. stand down

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

24.9.44.		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	Link.Wave.	Camp hygiene.Sport.
	Tomago	Camp cleaning.Sport.
25.9.44		Fine.
	BHQ	Clothing issue.
	Link.Wave	Returning surplus stores to BHQ. Gun maintenance FTD VDC personnel.
	Tomago.	Work on gun pits.
26.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave.	
	Tomago.	Camp hygiene.Stocktake with FTD VDC personnel.
27.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.Wave	Checking of stores with FTD VDC.Organised sport.
	Tomago	Return of camp stores.
28.9.44.		Fine
	BHQ	Clothing issue. DP 1 inspection.
	Link.Wave	Checking of stores with FTD VDC.
	Tomago	Return of camp stores.
29.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	Clothing issue.
	Link.Wave	Checking of stores with FTD VDC.
	Tomago	Return of camp stores.
30.9.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties.
	Link.	DP 1 inspection of draft personnel.
	Wave.	Gun maintenance. Stand down.
	Tomago	Cleaning of camp area. Stand down.

.....Lieut.
(F.V.THOMPSON)
O.C. 3 AUST.H.A.A.BATTERY.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 . (Unit)

W.E. / / . OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
				Captains					
1	-	-	4	5 Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
1	-	-	4	5					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.		3 1		1							5
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	* 2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lieut.	VX 103892	THOMPSON	K.L.	O.C.	Yes.		
Lieut	VX 52457	WARK	C.D.	-	Yes		
Lieut.	VX 14956	HAIN	R.W.	-	Yes		
Lieut.	VX 130101	STANSFIELD	W.T.	-	No.	Attached to No. 11 Aust. AA Bn. for Duty - Rations.	13/3/44
Lieut.	VX 20358	MORRIS.	S.M.	-	No	Attached to 9 Aust. AA Bty Ops Room for Duty and Rations	4/10/43

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut.	VX 81447	COULSON J.	2/2 A.A. Bde. Remote	16.2.43	Attached for Rations - Training

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Lieut.
OC 3 Aust H/ AA Bty

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

	AMF				AWAS			
	WE	POSTED	SURP	DEFT	WE	POSTED	SURP	DEFT
LIEUTS	1	4	3		-	1	1	-
	1	4	3		-	1	1	-

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

56 / 44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2 / 9 /194 4. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. VI / 3004 / 1. OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 3 + OFFRS. — O.R's. — ATT. BY W.E.

23 ORs retained pending receipt of FDC

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 OP Nil

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
		5	5	Sergeants					
1		11	12	Corporals					
1		37	38	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
3	*	53	56	* Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.P.			A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.								
A	43	2	11	6	8			[redacted]	[redacted]		56.
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
2	20 Aust. R.M. Section A.B.P.		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... / ... /194...

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

56 / 44 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 2 / 9 /194 4.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer, Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mot.)				See Pro forma Back of Page 1							
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

2 9 44
Date of Despatch

B.B. Wark Lieut.
Signature of Commander
for OC 3 Aust HY AA Bty

L.H.Q. Press—653—10/43—520m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

RETURN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST ARMY R.O. A207/44

(a) Number of "A" class male personnel replaced by AWAS being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst AWAS are being trained:- Nil

PERSONNEL POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRO A187/44

					Trade	Spec Qual.	Med Class
Z	NX129243	Sgt.	Barfield.	B.	Gun Sgt.	Nil	A1
	NX139219	"	Brennan	M.P.	"	"	A1
Z	NX129230	"	Hackett	L.G.	"	"	A1
	NX136807	"	Pym	E.R.	"	"	A1
Z	NX139713	"	Smith	C.C.	"	"	A1
	N75094	Bdr	Alcock	C.G.	Gun Bdr	"	A1
Z	NX146844	"	Beckinsale	B.	"	"	A1
Z	NX175391	"	Fitzsimmons	G.	Pred.Bdr	"	A1
Z	NX127647	"	Holton	G.H.	Gun Bdr	"	A1
	NX139285	"	Jones	L.F.	Pred.Bdr	"	A1
	NX176454	"	Owen	D.L.	Plotter	"	A1
	N 152566	"	Mattingley	L.J.	Gun Bdr	"	A1
	NX149848	"	Rosenblum	A.	H.&.R.F.	"	A1
	NX127237	"	Stringer	E.	Pred.Bdr.	"	A1
	AWAS						
Z	NF410573	"	Hey	D.	F.C.O.	"	A1
ZNF466733 XXXXX		"	Treseder	V	F.C.O.	"	A1
	ATTACHED						
	NX146640	Cpl.	Borg	T.	Cook (AACC)	"	B2
	NX112918	"	Egge	L.T.	AAMC	"	A1
	VX119284	"	Cameron	W.I.	Postal	"	A1

Z. Indicates that personnel are being retained pending receipt of PTD VDC personnel.

Rank	AIF				CMF				RAAMC	
Strength	A Class		B Class		A Class		B Class			
	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs	O	ORs
HQ 3rd AA Bde	2	5	1	2	1	-		3		1		
3rd HAA Regt	1	19		9				5		1	1	4
3rd LAA Regt	1	14	1	9		1		2		3		
3rd WAA Regt	1	18	1	9		1		2		2		4
	5	56	3	29	1	2		11		6	1	8

Numbers of B Class Male Personnel attached to 3rd. Lt. AA Bde HQ
Total B Class Male Personnel on Strength 1st. Lt. AA Bde

PART A.

	A.M.F. W.E.	A.M.F. POSTED	A.M.F. SURPLUS	A.M.F. DEFT	A.W.A.S. W.E.	A.W.A.S. POSTED	A.W.A.S. SURPLUS	A.W.A.S. DEFT
S/Sgt.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sgts.	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Bdrs.	1	10	9	-	-	2	2	-
Gnrs.	1	32	31	-	-	6	6	-
TOTALS	3	48	45	-	-	8	8	-

PART B.

SPECIALIST GP.II - INSTRUMENT OPERATORS.

Fire Control Operators. X.	-	2	2	-	-	8	8	-
Height Takers	-	a 3	3	-				
Plotting room Nos.	-	a 2	2	-				
Predictor Nos.	-	c 4	4	-				
Telescope Nos.	-	1	1	-				
Height Computor	-	1	1	-				
TOTALS	-	13	13	-	-	8	8	-

SPECIALIST GP.III.

Clerks	a 1	a 1	-	-
Gunlayers	-	2	2	-
TOTALS	1	3	2	-

NON-SPECIALISTS.

Batman	1	1	-	-
Drivers M.T.	-	4	4	-
Gun Nos.	-	d17	17	-
Storemen	-	4	4	-
B.Q.M.S.	1	1	-	-
Troop Sgts.	-	3	3	-
C.D.C's	-	2	2	-
TOTALS	2	32	30	-

NOTE. a. Includes 1 Bdr. c. Includes 3 Bdrs.
b. Includes 2 Bdrs. d. Includes 4 Bdrs.

X.6 Fire Control Operators (Female) are being retained whilst VDC personnel are being trained.

23 male personnel are being retained pending receipt of FTD VDC personnel, and these have been shown as surplus to establishment.

for .....Lt.,
(F.V. THOMPSON)
O.C.3 AUST.H.A.A. BATTERY.

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS
		FINE
1. 10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link	Camp fatigues. Stand down in afternoon.
	Wave	Camp fatigues. Stand down in afternoon.
	Tomago	Camp inspection.
2. 10.44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	Link)	
	Wave)	Re-assembling of 3.7" Guns at Link Section all personnel engaged.
	Tomago)	
		FINE
3. 10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link)	
	Wave)	Visual training at Fort Wallace all personnel attending.
	Tomago)	
		FINE
4. 10.44	BHQ	General duties. Sports afternoon.
	Link Wave)	
6	Tomago)	Re-assembling of 3.7" guns at link Section all personnel engaged.
		FINE
5. 10.44	BHQ	Assembling clothing for transfer to 11 Aust AA Group.
	Link Wave)	Inspection of equipment by Major Lutze from 2 Aust Army.
	Tomago)	Re-assembling of 3.7" guns at Link Section all personnel engaged.
		FINE
6. 10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	Camp fatigues. Maintenance of 40 mm Bofor Guns.
	Tomago)	
		FINE
7.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	LInk Wave)	Re-assembling 3.7" guns at Link Section. All personnel engaged.
	Tomago)	
		FINE
8. 10.44	BHQ	General duties. Stand down.
	Link Wave	VDC occupying camp. 3.7" AA shoot under control of VDC.
	Tomago	Camp inspection by O.C.
		FINE
9. 10.44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Re-assembling of guns at Link section. All personnel engaged.
10.10.44		FINE
	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Re-assembling of guns at Link Section. Allpersonnel engaged.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS
		FINE
11.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Re-assembling of guns at Link Section. All personnel engaged.
		FINE
12.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Re-assembling of guns at Link Section. All personnel engaged.
		FINE
13.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	DP1 inspection of draft personnel.
		FINE
14.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	Camp fatigues. Stand down in afternoon.
		FINE
15.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	Camp fatigues. Maintenance of equipment.
		RAIN
16.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	DP1 inspection of draft personnel by Major Warnerford.
17.10.44		Dull 7/10 Cloud
	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	Maintenance of equipment. Stand down in afternoon.
		FINE
18.10.44	BHQ	Regimental stocktaking.
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Regimental stovktaking.
		FINE
19.10.44	BHQ	Regimental stocktaking.
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Regimental stocktaking.
		FINE
20.10.44	BHQ	Regimental stocktaking.
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Regimental stocktaking.
		FINE
21.10.44	BHQ	Regimental stocktaking.
	Link Wave	
	Tomago	Regimental stocktaking.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS
		FINE
22.10. 44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave	3.7" AA Shoot controlled by VDC.
	Tomago	Camp fatigues. Inspection by O.C.
		FINE
23.10.44	BHQ	Regimental stocktaking. Investigation by Investigating Officer appointed by 11 Aust AA Group
	Link Wave	Maintenance of Equipment.
	Tomago	Cleaning of camp area.
		FINE
24.10.44	BHQ	Investigation by investigating Officer.
	Link Wave	Camp fatigues. Checking Of Stocktaking figures.
	Tomago	Maintenance of camp equipment
		RAIN
25.10.44	BHQ	General Duties
	Link Wave	Maintenance of 40 MM Bofors Guns
	Tomago	Maintenance of Gun Pits.
		FINE
26.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave	DP1 inspection of AWAS draft.
	Tomago	Camp fatigues.
		FINE
27.10.44	BHQ	Gemeral duties
	Link Wave	Camp fatigues. Stand down
	Tomago	Inspection of camp by O.C.
		FINE
28.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave	Maintenance of equipment.
	Tomago	Cleaning of camp.
		Fine
29.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	Preparing of Dummy Guns for removal.
	Tomago)	
		FINE
30.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
	Tomago)	Removal of dummy guns at link section
		FINE
31.10.44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave)	
6	Tomagom)	Removal of dummy guns at link section.

.....Lieut.
(R.M.HAIN)
For O.C. 3 Aust H.A.A.Bty

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	
1 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tom.	General duties. Removal of dummy guns.Gun maintenance.	
2 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	General duties. Return of surplus stores.All personnel engaged.	
3 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Dull 8/10 Cloud General duties Return of surplus stores.All personnel engaged.	
4 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. Gun maintenance.Camp fatigues.	
5 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. General camp fatigues. VDC practice shoot.	
6 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. General camp fatigues.	
7 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. Return of surplus stores. All personnel ehgaged.	
8 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. Maintenance of 40mm Bofors guns.Stand down in afternoon.	
9 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. Camp fatigues.	
10 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine general duties. 3.7 Gun maintenance.	
11 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. Cleaning of camp area.	
12 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. Cleaning of ammunition.	
13 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago.	Fine General duties. Camp fatigu es.	
14 Nov 44	BHQ Link Wave Tomago	Fine General duties. Return of surplus stores.All personnel engaged.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.
15 Nov 44		Fine
	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave Tomago	Camp fatigues.
		Fine
16 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties
	Link Wave Tomago	3.7" Gun maintenance.
		Fine
17 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Cleaning of camp area.
		Fine
18 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Maintenace of 40mm Bofors Guns.
		Fine
19 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Camp fatigues.
		Fine
20 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago.	Cleaning of Spider Web mountings.
		Fine
21 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Checking of all Gun stores and Gun Tools at all sections.
		Fine
22 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Storing of ammunition.
		Fine
23 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Camp fatigues.
		Fine
24 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Maintenance of 3.7" Guns.
		Fine
25 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Returning of surplus stores.
		Fine
26 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Cleaning of camp area . Stand down in afternoon.
		Fine
27 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Cleaning of Tomago area. All available personnel engaged.
		Fine
28 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.
	Link Wave Tomago	Camp fatigues.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

DATE	PLACE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS.	
		Fine	
29 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.	
	Link Wave Tomago	Camp fatigues. Stand down in afternoon.	
		Fine	
30 Nov 44	BHQ	General duties.	
	Link Wave Tomago	Cleaning of camp area. All ponnel engaged.	

.....Lieut.
(F.V.THOMPSON)
O.C.3 Aust.H.A.A.Battery

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4 NOV 1944 /194. 3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY (Unit)

W.E. VI Bdes + 16 Okz returns pending OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 3 + OFFRS. — O.R's. — ATT. BY W.E. Annual Trg VDC personnel

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

LWOP Nil

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
WE				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
				Captains					
1	—	—	1	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
1			1						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		1									1
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX22858	Lieut	Nairn RN	2/2a Hvy Trg. Regt	1-11-44	Posted Base Rec Pering Orders No N/133 27.10.44

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4 11 44 /194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lieut	NX108892	Thompson	JA	0.6	No.	Attached to 6 Aust Hy AA Bty	26/10/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut	NX117287	Fowler JA	RAA(AD) 2/2	16-7-44	Attached for Rations & Quarters
Lieut	SX27594	Waters RAT.	"	2-10-44	" " " "
Lieut	NX152936	Nairn RN	2/2a Hvy Trg Regt	2-11-44	" " " Hvy Gnrs
Lieut	NX110587	McRae BM	2/4 Fd Regt	16-10-44	" " " " "

4 NOV 1944
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
Lieut
for OC 3 Aust Hy AA Bty

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

A9 F

	W.E.	Posted	Surp.	Mex.
Lieutenants	1	1	—	—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

AWM2019.366.2229

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

_____/_____(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday _____/_____/194_____. 3 AUST. HY. (Unit) BATTERY

W.E. _____/_____/_____. OFFRS. _____ O.R's. _____ + OFFRS. _____ O.R's. _____ ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			1	Staff Sergeants					
		2	3	Sergeants					
			1	Corporals					
		9	10	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*		11	14 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.P. A.I.F.	C.M.P. Under 19 Years	C.M.P. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	6	2	5	-			[redacted]	[redacted]		14
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	Sodust 2/3 Sec		HQ 6
1	Mus + Base		P.O.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To _____(Unit) is Particularly Requested. _____/_____/194_____

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

3 AUST. HY. A.A. BATTERY
_____Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

_____/_____Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday _____/_____/194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

3 NOV 1944
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

RETURN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC AUSTRARMY RO A 207/43

(a) Number of "A" class male personnel replaced by AWAS being carried supernumerary to establishment whilst AWAS are being trained. NIL.

PERSONNEL POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRO A187/44

			TRADE	SPEC QUAL	MED CLASS
Z NX129243	Sgt Berfield	B.	Gun Sgt	Nil	A1
Z NX139715	Sgt Smith	C.G.	Gun Sgt	Nil	A1

ATTACHED

VX119284	Cpl Cameron	W.L.	Postal	Nil	A1

VARIATIONS

NF410573	Bdr	Hay	D.	) Marched out to
DF446804	Bdr	Taylor	J.M.	)11 Aust AA Group
NF446733	Bdr	Treseder	V.	) 28 Oct 44.

	POSTED STRENGTH OFF	POSTED STRENGTH ORS	A.I.F. A CLASS OFF	A.I.F. A CLASS ORS	A.I.F. B CLASS OFF	A.I.F. B CLASS ORS	C.M.F. A CLASS OFF	C.M.F. A CLASS ORS	C.M.F. B CLASS OFF	C.M.F. B CLASS ORS
H. . 3 Aust.H.A.A.Bty	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1
370 HAA Troop	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
371 HAA Troop	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
372 HAA Troop	-	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
372 HAA Troop	1	14	-	6	1	1	-	2	-	5

Number of "B" class male personnel allowed by WE 1 Off 3 Ors
Total "B" class male personnel on strength 1 Off 6 Ors

PART A

	A.M.F. WE	A.M.F. POSTED	A.M.F. SURPLUS	A.M.F. DEFT
S/Sgts	1	1	-	-
Sgts	-	2	2	-
Bdrs	1	1	-	-
Gnrs	1	10	9	-
	3	14	11	-

PART B.

SPECIALISTS GP 11 INSTRUMENTS OPERATORS

Fire control Ops	-	1	1	-
Plotting Room Nos	-	1	1	-
Cooks	-	2	2	-
	-	4	4	-

SPECIALISTS GP 111

Clerks	a1	a1	-	-

NON SPECIALISTS

Batman Driver	1	1	-	-
Drivers M.T.	-	1	1	-
Gun Nos	-	4	4	-
BOMS	1	1	-	-
Troop Sgts	-	2	2	-
	2	9	7	-

NOTE

(a) Includes 1 Bdr.

Ten male personnel are being retained pending the arrival of FTD VDC.

The above personnel are being shown as surplus to establishment.

Rev Hain Lieut.
(R.W. HAIN)
For GC 3 Aust H.A.A.Battery

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0900 Hrs. Saturday, _/_/__ (Unit)

W.E. _/_/_ OFFRS. O.R's __ OFFRS. O.R's ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. ESTABLISHMENT				RETAIN	ATTACHED ELSEWHERE BY W.E.				
Effective Strength	Surplus on W.E.	Surplus on Strength	Reinforcements Required		Attd. to Units	Struck off Strength	Struck off W.E.	Struck off Establishment	Reinforcements Required
				W.O's Class I.					
				W.O's Class II.					
				Signallers or Despatch Riders Permanently Posted					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants					
				Corporals					
				Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Officers coming on O.R.					
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with totals shown in Part B on page 2.					

O.R.'S.												
Dispd.	Struck off Strength	Struck off W.E.	A.W.O.L.	A.A.M.C.	CIVIL	BLACK	DEAD	etc.	TOTAL
(a)									
(b)									

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Name of	Unit to which that person belongs	Date to which detached	Date of Struck off O.R.	Date of Struck off W.E.	Date to which detached

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Name of	Unit to which that person belongs	Date to which detached	Date of Struck off O.R.	Date of Struck off W.E.	Date to which detached

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0900 Hours Saturday _/_/194

Number of Officers	Rank	Name	Regimental Number	Corps	Date of Birth	Date of Enlistment	Date of Embarkation	Date of Arrival in Theatre of War	Date of Transfer to Unit	Medical Category	Date of Last Medical Examination	Date of Last Dental Inspection	Date of Last Inoculation	Date of Last Vaccination	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Religious Denomination	Remarks

Date	Location	Summary of Events	Remarks.
1.12.44	BHQ	General Duties.	
	370	All personnel engaged in Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " " " " " " "	
2.12.44	BHQ	General Duties	
	370	All personnel engaged in maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " " " " " " "	
3.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	All personnel engaged in maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " " " " " " "	
4.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	All personnel engaged in maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " " " " " " "	
5.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	All personnel engaged in maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " " " " " " "	
6.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance in morning. Sports in afternoon	
	371	" " " " " "	
7.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " "	
8.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " "	
9.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance. Cleaning up camp. Personal hygeine	
	371	" " " " " "	
10.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Stand down	
	371	" "	
11.12.44	BHQ	~~Maintenance and return of stores~~ General duties.	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " "	
12.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " "	
13.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance in morning. Sports in afternoon	
	371	" " " " " "	
14.12.44	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	" " " " "	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

15.12.44	HHQ	General duties.	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	Maintenance and return of stores	
16.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance.	
	371	Maintenance.	
17.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	Stand down	
	371	Stand down	
18.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	Maintenance and return of stores.	
19.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	Maintenance and return of stores	
20.12.44	HHQ	General duites	
	370	Maintenance in morning and sports in afternoon	
	371	Maintenance in morning and ~~xxxxxx~~ sports in afternoon	
21.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	Maintenance and return of stores	
22.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance and return of stores	
	371	Maintenance and return of stores	
23.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	Maintenance, cleaning up camp area. Personal hygeine	
	371	Maintenance, cleaning up camp area. Personal hygeine	
24.12.44	HHQ	Stand down	
	370	Stand down. Xmas dinner	
	371	Stand down. Xmas dinner	
25.12.44	HHQ	Stand down. Xmas Day	
	370	Stand down. Xmasday	
	371	Stand down. Xmas day	
26.12/44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	General duties	
	371	General duties	
27.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	General duties and maintenance	
	371	General duties and maintenance	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229

28.12.44	HHQ	General duties.	
	370	General duties and maintenance	
	371	General duties and maintenance	4
29.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	General duties and maintenance	
	371	General duties and maintenance	4
30.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	General duties and maintenance	
	371	General duties and maintenance	4
31.12.44	HHQ	General duties	
	370	General duties and maintenance	
	371	General duties and maintenance	4

.....Lt.
(F V THOMPSON)
O C 3 AUST HY A A BATTERY

Date	Location	Summary of Events	Remarks
1.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Stand down	
	371	Stand down	
2.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	General duties. Returnnof stores and cleaning up camp area	
	371	General duties. Return of stores and cleaning up camp area	
3.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Return of stores and cleaning up camp area	
	371	Return of stores and cleaning up camp area	
4.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Return of stores and general duties	
	371	Return of stores and general duties	
5.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Preparation of gun pits for removal of guns & preparation of guns	
	371	Preparation of gun pits for removal of guns & preparation of guns	
6.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Preparation of guns for removal	
	371	Preparation of guns for removal	
7.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Preparation of gun pits	
	371	Preparation of gun pits	
8.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Preparation of gun pits	
	371	Preparation of gun pits	
9.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Preparation of guns inserting tampions	
	371	Preparation of guns inserting tampions	
10.1.45	BHQ	General duties	
	370	Return of stores. Tomago guns,removal of commenced.	
	371	Return of stores. Preparation of guns for removal	
11.1.45	BHQ	General duties	All surplus male perssonnel marched out. Removal of guns still in progress.
	370	Return of stores and cleaning camp area	
	371	Return of stores and cleaning up camp area	
12.1.145	BHQ	General duties	Unit received order to disband as from 12.1.45 IHQ SM 12696.
	370	Cleaning up camp	
	371	Cleaning up camp	

.....Lt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.2229